KHS BICYCLES
A Global Leader for More Than 40 Years!

OVERVIEW

KHS Bicycles has continued to be one of the most respected names in cycling for more than 40 years! While many bicycle companies have trouble surviving a decade, KHS continues to grow and expand its manufacturing and distribution of bicycles delivering quality, performance, and value. Part of a global business, KHS Co. Ltd. manufactures bicycles, parts, accessories, motorcycles, and musical instruments in factories fully owned by the company.

A HISTORY OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

KHS, and its family of related brands such as Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, and Q2 Components, has a rich history in bicycle racing. KHS sponsored riders have won countless races, championships, and set world records. This includes 2 Olympic Gold Medals, 10 World Championships, dozens of National Championships in numerous countries, State Championships and more. KHS has also been the bicycle of choice of amateur athletes, NCAA Champion teams, and hundreds of school, amateur and regional teams around the world.

FAMOUS KHS RACERS

Kevin Aiello – U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion
Logan Binggeli – U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion and U.S. National Downhill Champion
Maris Strombergs – 2 time Olympic BMX Gold Medalist
Melissa Buhl – Multi-time U.S. National and UCI World Champion Downhill
John Howard – 13 U.S. National Champion, Ironman Triathlon Winner, World Speed Record
Logan Loader – U.S. National Time Trial Champion
Dave Cullinan – World Champion Downhill MTB
Cindy Whitehead – U.S. National Cyclocross Champion
Cheri Elliot – U.S. National Downhill and Dual Slalom Champion
Katrina Miller – UCI Dual Slalom Champion
Kyle Bennett – Multi-time ABA National Champion, UCI World Champion, and Olympic athlete
Dale Holmes – Most awarded UK BMX racer of all time, multi-time British National and UCI World Champion
Tom Haugen – Vans Triple Crown Winner, X-Games Medalist
KHS ACCOMPLISHMENTS

1953  KHS Co. Ltd. founded to build motorcycles under license from Yamaha
1974  KHS Inc. and KHS brand of bicycles founded in U.S.
1974  KHS Co. Ltd. launches bicycle factory in Taiwan
1979  First Taiwan-made bicycle to enter U.S. market with Reynolds 531 tubing
1996  Mountain Biking “Bike of the Year”
1997  Bicycling Magazine “Editor’s Choice”
1998  Mountain Bike Action’s “Best Value” full suspension bike under $1000
1998  First company to introduce “softtails” into U.S. market
2002  Voted U.S. Bicycle Dealers “Preferred Bicycle and Parts Distributor”
2004  Mountain Bike Action’s “10 out of 10” dual suspension bike
2006  KHS Urban Xpress named Consumer Digest “Best Buy”
2008  KHS Racer Melissa Buhl U.S. National Downhill, Dual Slalom and 4x National Champion
2012  Free Agent rider, Maris Stombergs, wins Gold in BMX at the London Olympics
2012  Logan Binggeli Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship on KHS DH-650B
2014  KHS 7500 Nominated Industry Bike of the Year
2014  Kevin Aiello Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship

KHS TODAY

- KHS bicycles are distributed in more than 35 countries worldwide
- KHS owns and operates numerous bicycle and related brands including KHS Bicycles, Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, Q2 quality bicycle parts, PowerTools, parts and accessories, UltraCycle parts and accessories, and Robix exercise equipment
- KHS management team has more than 200 years combined bicycle industry experience
- More than 100,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing facilities
- KHS continues to grow its global business on the principles of delivering quality, value and performance
FLITE TEAM
ROAD - RACING

FEATURES

22 Speed
MSD Carbon Frame
New Dura Ace Drivetrain
Shimano Direct mount brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
New Dura Ace Drivetrain

MSRP: $4849-5149

BIKE SPECS

Frame
New Design KHS High Modulus T800 MSD Full Carbon Monocoque, PF-30, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
New Design KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5 Taper

Headset
FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated, Carbon Cap

Rims
Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set, Carbon/Alloy, Tubeless Compatible

Hub, Front
Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set

Hub, Rear
Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set

Tires
Maxxis Courchevel, 700X23C, 120TPI, Folding

Spokes
Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set

Derailleur, Front
Shimano New 11s Dura Ace FD-R9100

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano New 11s Dura Ace, RD-R9100

Shifters
Shimano New Dura Ace, ST-R9100

Chain

BB
Praxis Adaptor

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-6800, 11-25, 11-speed

Seatpost
FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.3X350mm

Saddle
Velo VL-1557 Ultra Light w/Carbon Base & Ti Rail

Handlebar
FSA SL-K Compact Carbon, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm

Stem
FSA SL-K, 3D Forged, 31.8

Grips
Anti Slip Cushion Tape

Brake Levers
Shimano New Dura Ace

Brakes
Shimano BR-6810 Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads

Color
Team

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
97-222-000 Flite Team XS/49 Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-002 Flite Team S/52 Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-004 Flite Team M/54 Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-006 Flite Team ML/56 Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-008 Flite Team L/58 Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-010 Flite Team XL/61 Black W/ Team Decals

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FLITE 900

**FEATURES**

- 22 Speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- Ultegra Drivetrain
- Shimano Direct mount brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**
- Mavic Aksium Elite Wheels
- 11-28 Rear Cassette

**MSRP:** $2869-3069

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 97-221-000 | Flite 900 | XS/49 | Matte Black |
| 97-221-002 | Flite 900 | S/52 | Matte Black |
| 97-221-004 | Flite 900 | M/54 | Matte Black |
| 97-221-006 | Flite 900 | M/L/56 | Matte Black |
| 97-221-008 | Flite 900 | L/58 | Matte Black |
| 97-221-010 | Flite 900 | XL/61 | Matte Black |

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** New Design KHS High Modulus T800 MSD Full Carbon Monocque, PF-30, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Fork:** New Design KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5 Taper
- **Headset:** FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8”~1.5” Integrated, Carbon Cap
- **Rims:** Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
- **Hub, Front:** Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
- **Hub, Rear:** Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
- **Tires:** Maxxis Courchevel, 700X23C, 120TPI, Folding
- **Spokes:** Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano Ultegra, FD-6800
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano Ultegra, RD-6800SS
- **Shifters:** Shimano Ultegra, ST-6800
- **Chain:** Shimano Ultegra, FC-6800, 53/39T
- **Crankset:** Shimano Ultegra, FC-6800, 53/39T
- **BB:** FSA EE113, PF30 Reducer
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano CS-5800, 11-28, 11 Speed
- **Seatpost:** FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle:** Velo Light-weight Road, CrMo Rail
- **Handlebar:** FSA Energy Compact, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm
- **Stem:** FSA Energy, 31.8, XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
- **Grips:** Anti Slip Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano Ultegra
- **Brakes:** Shimano BR-5810 Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads

**Color:** Matte Black

**Frame Size:** XS/49, S/52, M/54, M/L/56, L/58, XL/61

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Socket</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H/L</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>509/20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>265/10.4</td>
<td>728/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
<td>361/14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485/19.1</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>526/20.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>370/14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>565/21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>555/22</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>268/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>398/15.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>545/21.5</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>585/22.0</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>832/32.4</td>
<td>200/7.8</td>
<td>599/23.4</td>
<td>416/15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>77.5</td>
<td>600/23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>859/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.9</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
<td>437/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Tapered Headset
- **Fork**: KHS Performance Carbon, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
- **Headset**: Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”-1.5”, Alloy Cap
- **Rims**: Q2 AR500 Light-weight Wheelset, Double Wall
- **Hub, Front**: Q2 AR500 Wheelset, S/B Super Light, QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Q2 AR500 Wheelset, S/B Super Light, QR, Cassette
- **Tires**: Maxxis Columbier, 700x25C, 120TPI, Folding
- **Spokes**: Q2 AR500 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28, W/Alloy Nipples
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano 105 FD5800
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano 105 RD5800
- **Shifters**: Shimano 105 ST5800
- **Chain**: KMC X11
- **Crankset**: Shimano FC5800 105, Outboard Bearing, 52x36 Mid Compact, w/CNC Outer C/R, XS: 165, S-M: 170, ML-L: 172.5, XL: 175
- **BB**: Shimano Outboard Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS5800, 11/32 11speed
- **Seatpost**: Q2 Carbon, 27.2X350
- **Saddle**: KHS Performance Road
- **Handlebar**: FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm
- **Stem**: FSA GOSSAMER Forged Alloy, 31.8, XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano 105
- **Brakes**: Shimano 105, BR-5800 w/Cartridge Pads
- **Color**: Black with Yellow

## FEATURES

- 22 Speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- 105 Drivetrain
- Mid compact gearing

### NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

- New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Frame
- FSA Handlebar & Stem

**MSRP**: $1599-1699
FEATURES

22 Speed
For the 6’ 4” and taller Rider
Reynolds CrMo Frame
105 Drivetrain
MSRP: $1499-1599

BIKE SPECS

Frame Reynolds 520 D/Butted, T/T, 38.1, D/T 40.0, S/T:32.4
Fork Full CrMo
Headset FSA Pig Threadless
Rims Weinmann XP Elite, Double Wall, 36H
Hub, Front Formula alloy QR
Hub, Rear Formula alloy QR, Cassette
Tires Maxxis Detonator 700X28c
Spokes 14G Black, 36X36
Derailleur, Front Shimano 105 FD5800, 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear Shimano 105 RD5800
Shifters Shimano 105 ST5800
Chain Shimano CN-HG600
Crankset KHS 210mm, 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 52X36 Mid Compact, 200mm
BB Outboard cartridge bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS5800, 11-32, 11speed
Pedals Monoblock Alloy w/Toe Clips & Straps
Seatpost Q2 Alloy, 23.8x400mm
Saddle KHS Sport Road
Handlebar FSA Gossamer, 46cm, Drop: 150mm, Reach: 80mm, 31.8
Stem FSA Gossamer Forged Alloy 31.8, 130mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano 105
Brakes Shimano 105, BR-5800 w/Cartridge Pads
Color Matte Black

FRAME SIZES

XXL/64 568 / 22.4 72º 73.5º 620 / 24.4 630 / 16.9 292 / 11.5 832 / 32.8 248 / 9.8 635 / 25 430 / 16.9
XXXL/66 607 / 23.9 72º 73.5º 635 / 25 430 / 16.9 292 / 11.5 874 / 34.6 292 / 11.5 676 / 26.6 433 / 17

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXL/64</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/66</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>23.9</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ROAD – PERFORMANCE
FLITE 700

FEATURES

20 Speed
MSD Carbon Frame
Tiagra Drivetrain
Compact gearing

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
New MSD Carbon Design Frame
FSA Crank
Tektro Brakes

MSRP: $1399-1499

BIKE SPECS

Frame New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Tapered Headset
Fork KHS Performance Carbon, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
Headset Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8” - 1.5”, Alloy Cap
Rims Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double Wall
Hub, Front Q2 AR400 Wheelset, QR
Hub, Rear Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires CST C740, 700x25C, 120TPI, Folding
Spokes Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front Shimano FD4700 Tiagra
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD4700SS Tiagra
Shifters Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
Chain KMC X10
Crankset FSA New Omega Compact, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG500, 11/32T, 10speed
Seatpost Q2 Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle KHS Performance Road
Handlebar Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, M-L: 44cm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
Brakes Tektro R312 Dual Pivot W/Cradite Pads
Color Gray

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
97-219-000 Flite 700 XS/49 Gray
97-219-001 Flite 700 S/52 Gray
97-219-002 Flite 700 M/54 Gray
97-219-003 Flite 700 ML/56 Gray
97-219-004 Flite 700 L/58 Gray
97-219-005 Flite 700 XL/61 Gray

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>459/17.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>245/10.4</td>
<td>728/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>515/20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>495/19.1</td>
<td>71.5”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
<td>248/10.6</td>
<td>761/30</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>560/21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>248/10.6</td>
<td>783/30.8</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>559/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/L56</td>
<td>525/20.7</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>248/10.6</td>
<td>800/31.5</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>579/22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>540/21.5</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>410/16.1</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>200/7.5</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>225/8.9</td>
<td>623/24.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**ROAD – PERFORMANCE**

### FLITE 600

**FEATURES**

- 18 speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- New Sora Drivetrain
- FSA Omega crank with compact gearing
- **MSRP**: $1199-1299

**OUR LOWEST PRICED CARBON ROAD BIKE!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-218-000</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>Red w/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-218-001</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Red w/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-218-002</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>Red w/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-218-003</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>Red w/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-218-004</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>Red w/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-218-005</td>
<td>Flite 600</td>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>Red w/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-218-006</td>
<td>Flite 600 Ladies</td>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Tapered Headset
- **Fork**: KHS Performance Carbon, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
- **Headset**: Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”~1.5”, Alloy Cap
- **Rims**: Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double Wall
- **Hub, Front**: Q2 AR400 Wheelset, QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
- **Tires**: Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24x28
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano New Sora FD-R3000
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano New Sora RD-R3000
- **Shifters**: Shimano New Sora ST-R3000
- **Chain**: KMC Z99 W/Missing Link
- **Crankset**: FSA New Omega Compact, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
- **BB**: FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-speed
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle**: Ultracycle Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Sport Road Ladies Padded
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm, Ladies: 38cm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano New Sora ST-R3000
- **Brakes**: Tekno R312 Dual Pivot W/Cartridge Pads
- **Color**: Red w/ White, Blue

**BIKE SPECS**

| Frame Size | XS/49, S/52, M/54, ML/56, L/58, XL/61, Ladies: S/52 |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>70.5º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>511 / 20.1</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>275 / 10.8</td>
<td>740 / 29.1</td>
<td>115 / 4.5</td>
<td>517 / 20.4</td>
<td>363 / 14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>485 / 19.1</td>
<td>71.5º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>526 / 20.7</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>278 / 10.9</td>
<td>771 / 30.4</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>371 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>510 / 20.1</td>
<td>72.5º</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>545 / 21.5</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>278 / 10.9</td>
<td>788 / 31</td>
<td>155 / 6.1</td>
<td>561 / 22.1</td>
<td>379 / 14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/L/56</td>
<td>525 / 20.7</td>
<td>72.5º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>565 / 22.2</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>278 / 10.9</td>
<td>811 / 31.9</td>
<td>175 / 6.9</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>380 / 15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>545 / 21.5</td>
<td>72.5º</td>
<td>79º</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>280 / 11</td>
<td>833 / 32.8</td>
<td>200 / 7.9</td>
<td>602 / 23.7</td>
<td>396 / 15.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 20 speed
- Alloy Frame with Carbon fork
- Tiagra Drivetrain
- KHS Flat Drop handlebar
- MSRP: $999-1099

**FLITE 450**

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- Fork: Carbon with Alloy Steerer
- Headset: Integrated Cartridge Bearing
- Rims: Alloy Semi Deep Double Wall
- Hub, Front: KT Alloy QR
- Hub, Rear: KT Alloy QR, Cassette
- Tires: CST Caldera, C1719, 700X25C
- Spokes: 14G Black, 24X28
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD4700 Tiagra, 31.8 clamp
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD4700SS Tiagra
- Shifters: Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
- Chain: KMC X10
- Crankset: FSA New Omega Compact, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M: 170, M-L: 175
- BB: FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-4600 Tiagra, 12/28T, 10speed
- Pedals: Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearings
- Seatpost: Q2 Carbon Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Sport Road Ladies Padded
- Handlebar: KHS Patent, Flat/Drop, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-L: 44cm
- Stem: Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8
- X: S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
- Grips: Cushion Tape
- Brake Levers: Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
- Brakes: Tektro R312 Dual Pivot W/Cartridge Pads
- Color: Black
- Frame Size: XS/49, S/52, M/54, ML/56, L/58

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/44</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>75.9</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>706/27.8</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>517/28.4</td>
<td>354/13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>746/29.6</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>562/21.3</td>
<td>357/14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>71.5</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>776/30.6</td>
<td>160/6.3</td>
<td>560/22.2</td>
<td>362/14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>19.1</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>371/14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/56</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>808/31.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>594/23.4</td>
<td>381/15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>280/11.1</td>
<td>831/32.7</td>
<td>210/8.3</td>
<td>611/24.1</td>
<td>389/15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>280/11.1</td>
<td>857/33.7</td>
<td>235/9.3</td>
<td>635/25.9</td>
<td>399/15.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

16 Speed
Alloy frame with carbon fork
Claris Drivetrain
Compact gearing
MSRP: $599-659

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset
Integrated Cartridge Bearing
Rims
Alloy Deep Dish Double Wall w/CNC Side Wall
Hub, Front
Formula Alloy OR
Hub, Rear
Formula Alloy OR, Cassette
Tires
Road 700X25C
Spokes
14G Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD2400 Claris, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD2400 Claris
Shifters
Shimano ST2400 Claris
Chain
KMC Z8 w/Missing Link
Crankset
Forged Alloy, 50/34 w/CNC Alloy C/R
XXS-XS: 165, S-ML: 170, L-XL: 175
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano HG200-8 12/32 8Speed
Pedals
Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle
Ultracycle Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Ladies Padded
Handlebar
Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-ML: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies XS-XS: 38cm, S: 42cm
Stem
Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS:S: 90mm, M-ML: 100mm, L-XL: 110mm, Ladies: XS: 80mm, XS-S: 90mm
Grips
Cushion Tape
Brake Levers
Shimano ST2400 Claris
Brakes
Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach
Color
Matte Blue, Shiny Coal, Ladies: Black, Tomato Red
Frame Size

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 24 Speed
- CrMo Frame
- Claris Drivetrain
- Triple Crank
- MSRP: $549-599

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: CrMo Double Butted, Rear Triangle HT Steel w/Carrier Bosses
- Fork: Hi-Ten Unicrown w/CrMo Steerer
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8"
- Rims: Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Sidewall
- Hub, Front: KT Alloy QR
- Hub, Rear: KT Alloy QR, Cassette
- Tires: Road 700x28C
- Spokes: 14G Black, 28x32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-2403 Claris, 28.6 clamp
- Derailleurs, Rear: Shimano RD2400GS Claris
- Shifters: Shimano ST2400 Triple, Claris
- Chain: KMC Z7 w/Missing Link
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Tires: Road 700x28C
- Pedals: Wellgo Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
- Saddle: Ultracycle Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Ladies Padded
- Handlebar: Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, LadiesXS/S: 38cm
- Stem: Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 31.8, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies: XS/S: 80mm
- Grips: Cushion Tape
- Brake Levers: Shimano ST2400 Triple, Claris
- Brakes: Dual Pivot, Long Reach
- Color: Red, Ladies: Celeste
- Frame Size: S/S2, M/55, L/58, XL/61, Ladies: XS/49, S/52

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

97-213-900  Flite 223  S/52  Red
97-213-905  Flite 223  L/58  Red
97-213-915  Flite 223  XL/61  Red
97-213-920  Flite 223 Ladies  XS/49  Celeste
97-213-925  Flite 223 Ladies  S/52  Celeste

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/XS9</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/S2</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>71.9</td>
<td>74.6</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>28.7</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>77.2</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>79.6</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FLITE 150

FEATURES

14 Speed
Alloy frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Compact gearing
MSRP: $449-489

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades

Headset
Threadless 1-1/8”

Rims
Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Sidewall

Hub, Front
KT Alloy QR

Hub, Rear
KT Alloy QR, Cassette

Tires
Road 700X28C

Spokes
14G Black, 28X32

Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-A070, 31.8 clamp

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-A070

Shifters
Shimano STI, ST-A070

Chain
KMC Z7

Crankset
Shimano FC-A070, 50-34T, XXS-XS: 165, S-XL: 170

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano Cstt, HGL20-7, 12-28T, 7-speed

Pedals
Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm

Saddle
Ultracycle Road Padded

Handlebar
Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies XXS-XS: 38cm

Stem
Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 31.8, XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies XS-XS: 80mm, Ladies XS-XS: 90mm

Grips
Cushion Tape

Brake Levers
Shimano STI, ST-A070

Brakes
Dual Pivot, Long Reach

Color
Matte Black, Blue, Ladies: Matte Silver, Teal

Frame Size
XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/58, XL/61 (XS & XL Matte Black Only), Ladies: XXS/44, XS/49, SM/52 (XXS- & XS Teal Only)

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>sizing</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/44</td>
<td>370/16.4</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>48/19.6</td>
<td>43/16.9</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>764/27.7</td>
<td>95/3.7</td>
<td>531.9/20.9</td>
<td>355.5/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>74.5°</td>
<td>51/20.1</td>
<td>43/16.9</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>763/30.8</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>553/21.8</td>
<td>357/16.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>460/18.3</td>
<td>71.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>52/22.0</td>
<td>43/16.9</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>769/30.1</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>566/22.3</td>
<td>363/14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>490/19.3</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>53/23.0</td>
<td>43/16.9</td>
<td>278/10.9</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>155/6.1</td>
<td>595/23.4</td>
<td>373/14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>520/20.5</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>57/25.6</td>
<td>43/16.9</td>
<td>280/11.1</td>
<td>822/32.4</td>
<td>185/7.3</td>
<td>622/24.5</td>
<td>385/15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>59/26.5</td>
<td>43/16.9</td>
<td>280/11.1</td>
<td>849/33.6</td>
<td>210/8.3</td>
<td>644/25.4</td>
<td>392/15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- Single Speed
- 4031 CrMo ZH2B Frame
- Flip-Flop Rear track hub
- Track Handlebars
- MSRP: $449-489

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-211-000</td>
<td>Flite 100</td>
<td>S/51</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-211-001</td>
<td>Flite 100</td>
<td>M/53</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-211-002</td>
<td>Flite 100</td>
<td>ML/55</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-211-003</td>
<td>Flite 100</td>
<td>L/57</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-211-004</td>
<td>Flite 100</td>
<td>XL/60</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: 4130 Double Butted Full Chromoly w/KHS Stainless Steel Cable Clamps, ZH2B Frame
- Fork: Full CrMo Track
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8
- Rims: Weinmann Win 18, Alloy Doublewall, 30mm Deep
- Hub, Front: Alloy Track
- Hub, Rear: Alloy Flip-Flop Track
- Tires: Maxxis Courchevel 700x23c, 120TPI Folding
- Spokes: 14G Stainless Steel, 32X32
- Chain: KMC Z33
- Crankset: Alloy Forged Track, 165mm x 44T
- BB: FSA Sealed Cartridge
- Freewheel / Cassette: Q2 CrMo 16T, 1/2x3/32
- Pedals: Alloy Road w/Metal Clip and Leather Strap
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.8x250mm
- Saddle: KHS Sport Road
- Handlebar: Alloy Track Bend, 26.0, 42cm
- Stem: Alloy 3D Forged, 4 Bolt, 51: 90, 53-55: 100, 57-60: 110
- Handlebar tape: Cushion Tape
- Brake Levers: Alloy Shorty Top Mount, Right Only
- Brakes: Promax RC462 Dual Pivot, Rear Only
- Color: Matte Black
- Frame Size: S/51, M/53, ML/55, L/57, XL/60

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/51</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/53</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML/55</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/57</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/60</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
All specs are subject to change without notice.
TRIATHLON
SCR 2000

FEATURES
22 Speed
7005 Alloy Frame
Profile T2 plus clip on aero bars
ISM Saddle
MSRP: $1499-1599

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-230-000 | Tri Bike | XS/48 | Matte Gray
97-230-001 | Tri Bike | S/51 | Matte Gray
97-230-002 | Tri Bike | M/54 | Matte Gray
97-230-003 | Tri Bike | L/56 | Matte Gray
97-230-004 | Tri Bike | XL/58 | Matte Gray

BIKE SPECS
Frame | Alloy 7005 Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Aero DT & ST, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork | Aero Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset | FSA IS-2, Integrated
Rims | Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c
Hub, Front | Q2 AR400 Wheelset, QR
Hub, Rear | Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires | Maxxis Courchevel 700x23c, 120TPI Folding
Spokes | 14G Black, 20X24
Derailleur, Front | Shimano 105 FD5800
Derailleur, Rear | Shimano 105 RD5800
Shifters | Shimano Dura Ace Bar End
Chain | Shimano 105 CN5800
Crankset | Shimano FC-RS500, 52/36, 11s, 2-pc, XS-S: 165, M-XL: 170
BB | Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano CS5800, 11-28, 11spd
Seatpost | Aero Carbon
Saddle | ISM Road
Handlebar | Alloy Aero Cowhorn w/Profile T2 Plus Clip On, XS-S: 39cm, M-XL: 42cm
Stem | Alloy 3D Forged, 4 Bolt, XS-S: 90mm, M-XL: 100mm
Grips | Cushion Tape
Brake Levers | Tektro RX4.1 Aero
Brakes | Tektro RS525, Dual Pivot Forged w/Cartridge Pads
Color | Matte Gray
Frame Size | XS/48, S/51, M/54, L/56, XL/58

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/48</td>
<td>440/18.9</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>488/19.2</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td>249/10.6</td>
<td>725/28.5</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>490/19.3</td>
<td>384/15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/51</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>505/19.9</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td>249/10.6</td>
<td>747/29.4</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>490/19.3</td>
<td>399/15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/54</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>525/20.6</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td>249/10.6</td>
<td>768/30.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>517/20.4</td>
<td>413/16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/54</td>
<td>540/22.0</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>542/21.3</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td>249/10.6</td>
<td>787/31</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>537/21.1</td>
<td>428/16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/58</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>72.5&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>561/22.1</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td>249/10.6</td>
<td>806/31.7</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>556/21.9</td>
<td>443/17.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GRIT 440

FEATURES

22 Speed
MSD Carbon frame
WTB Tubeless ready Wheelset
105 drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

New Frame Design
TRP Spyre C Brakes
FSA Crank

MSRP: $2249-2449

BIKE SPECS

Frame
KHS Full Carbon CX Design, T700 MSD High Modulus Carbon, 1.5 Taper, 12mm Through Axle, Flat Mount Disc

Fork
Full T700 MSD Carbon CX Disc, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 100mm Thru Axle, Flat Mount

Headset
FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8”-1.5” Integrated Alloy Cap

Rims
WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 32H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
Formula RX-812, S.B., Super Light Disc, 12mm x 100mm

Hub, Rear
Formula RX-300, S/B Super Light, Cassette, 12 x 142mm

Tires
WTB Cross Boss, TCS Tubeless Ready, 700 x 35C, 60tpi Folding

Spokes
14G Stainless Black, 32x32 w/Alloy Nipples

Derailleur, Front
Shimano 105 FD5800, 34.9 clamp

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano 105 RD5800

Shifters
Shimano 105 ST5800

Chain
KMC X11EL w/missing Link

Crankset
FSA New Gossamer Pro Compact, BB386, 48x32

BB
FSA BB386 EVO Threaded

Freehub / Cassette
Shimano CS5800, 11-32, 11spd

Seatpost
Q2 Carbon, 27.2X350mm

Saddle
KHS Sport Road

Handlebar
Alloy Butted Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L: 44cm

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8

XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M: 100mm, L: 110mm

Grips
Cushion tape

Brake Levers
Shimano 105

Brakes
TRP Spyre C Mechanical Disc Brake, Dual Piston, Flat Mount w/160mm Rotors

Color
Gray

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-229-000 | Grit 440 | XS/49 | Gray w/Matte Decals
97-229-001 | Grit 440 | S/52 | Gray w/Matte Decals
97-229-002 | Grit 440 | M55 | Gray w/Matte Decals
97-229-003 | Grit 440 | L/58 | Gray w/Matte Decals

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>70.5&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M55</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>73.5&quot;</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L58</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>71.5&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
## Features

- **20 Speed**
- **Alloy frame with carbon fork**
- **Tiagra drivetrain**
- **Avid BB5R brakes**

### New or Changed for 2017

- New Frame Design w/ 1.5 Taper H/T
- FSA Cranks

### MSRP:

- XS/49: $1149
- S/52: $1249

## Bike Specs

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts and Internal Cable Routing, 1.5 Taper, Flat Mount Disc
- **Fork**: Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8”-1.5” Integrated Alloy Cap
- **Rims**: Weinmann XC-180 Disc, Alloy Double Wall, 700C
- **Hub, Front**: Formula Alloy CX Disc QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula Alloy CX Disc QR, Cassette
- **Tires**: Kenda Happy Medium, 700X35C, 120tpi Folding
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless Black, 32X32 w/Alloy Nipples
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano Tiagra, 4700, 31.8 clamp
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Tiagra, 4700
- **Shifters**: Shimano Tiagra, 4700
- **Chain**: KMC X10 w/Missing Link
- **Crankset**: FSA New Omega, 4-Arm, 48/32
  - XS: 165, S: 170, M: 172.5, L-XL: 175
- **BB**: FSA Mega EXO Outboard Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10speed
- **Seatpost**: O2 Carbon, 27.2x350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Sport Road
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Butted Compact, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8
  - XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
- **Grips**: Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano Tiagra w/Tektro RL721 Shorty
- **Brakes**: Avid BB5R, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors
- **Color**: Matte Orange

### Part # | Model | Size | Color
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-228-000 | Grit 220 | XS/49 | Matte Orange
97-228-001 | Grit 220 | S/52 | Matte Orange
97-228-002 | Grit 220 | M/55 | Matte Orange
97-228-003 | Grit 220 | L/58 | Matte Orange

### Geometry

- **Frame Size**
  - XS/49: 440 / 18.1, 71°
  - S/52: 495 / 19.5, 73°
  - M/55: 534 / 21, 73°
  - L/58: 572 / 22.5, 73°

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>440 / 18.1</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>512 / 20.2</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>754 / 29.7</td>
<td>105 / 4.1</td>
<td>533 / 21</td>
<td>369 / 14.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>495 / 19.5</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>533 / 21</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>778 / 30.6</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>547 / 21.5</td>
<td>366 / 14.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>534 / 21</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>558 / 22</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>805 / 31.7</td>
<td>135 / 5.3</td>
<td>565 / 22.2</td>
<td>365 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>572 / 22.5</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>79°</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>834 / 32.8</td>
<td>140 / 6.3</td>
<td>589 / 23.2</td>
<td>400 / 15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GRAVEL**

**GRIT 110**

**New Model**

---

**FEATURES**

- 16 speed
- Alloy frame with carbon fork
- Claris drivetrain
- Avid BB5R brakes
- MSRP: $799-869

---

**BIKE SPECS**

**Frame**
Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts, 1.5 Taper

**Fork**
Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper

**Headset**
Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8”-1-1/2”, Alloy Cap

**Rims**
Alloy Disc Double Wall, 700X33H

**Hub, Front**
Formula Alloy Disc QR

**Hub, Rear**
Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette

**Tires**
700X33C, 60tpi

**Spokes**
14G Stainless Black, 32X32 w/Alloy Nipples

**Derailleur, Front**
Shimano Claris FD2400, 31.8 clamp

**Derailleur, Rear**
Shimano Claris RD2400

**Shifters**
Shimano Claris STI ST2400

**Chain**
KMC Z7

**Crankset**
Shimano FC-RS200, 11-32T

**BB**
Cartridge Bearing

**Freewheel / Cassette**
Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T, 8-speed

**Pedals**
Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing

**Seatpost**
Alloy Micro-adjust , 27.2X350mm

**Saddle**
KHS Sport Road

**Handlebar**
Alloy Butted Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm

**Stem**
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8

**Spokes**
Cushion Tape

**Brake Levers**
Shimano Claris STI w/Shorty Levers

**Brakes**
Avid BB5R, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors

**Color**
Black

---

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 97-227-909 | Gravel Grinder 110 | XS/49 | Black |
| 97-227-905 | Gravel Grinder 110 | S/52 | Black |
| 97-227-910 | Gravel Grinder 110 | M/55 | Black |
| 97-227-915 | Gravel Grinder 110 | L/58 | Black |

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>46/1.8</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>75”</td>
<td>512/20.2</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>756/29.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>369/14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>58/2</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>77”</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>776/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>564/21.5</td>
<td>366/14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>53/2.1</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>77”</td>
<td>558/22</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>802/31.6</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>560/22</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>57/2.2</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>77”</td>
<td>577/22.7</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>282/11.1</td>
<td>817/32.2</td>
<td>140/6.3</td>
<td>560/22</td>
<td>409/16.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

22 Speed
MSD Carbon frame
105 drivetrain
Shimano BR-RS505 Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
KHS Full Carbon CX Design, T700 MSD Carbon
Formula RX-812 Front Hub
Formula RX-300, Super Light, Cassette, Rear Hub

MSRP: $2499-2699

 BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS Full Carbon CX Design, T700 MSD High Modulus Carbon, 1.5 Taper, 12mm Through Axle, Flat Mount Disc
Fork Full T700 MSD Carbon CX Disc, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 100mm Thru Axle, Flat Mount
Headset FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated Alloy Cap
Rims Weinmann XC-180 Disc, Alloy Double Wall, 700C
Hub, Front Formula RX-812, S.B., Super Light Disc, 12mm x 100mm
Hub, Rear Formula RX-300, S/B Super Light, Cassette, 12 x 142mm
Tires Maxxis Mud Wrestler, M209P, 700x33C, 60TPI Folding
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 29Hx2 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front Shimano 105 FD-5800, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear Shimano 105 RD-5800
Shifters Shimano Hydraulic STI, ST-RS505, 11s
Chain KMC X11EL w/missing Link
Crankset Shimano FC-RS500, 46/36, 11s, 2-pc, XS: 170, S-L: 175
BB Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-5800, 11-32T, 11-speed
Seatpost G2 Carbon, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Sport Road, CrMo Rail
Handlebar FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L: 44cm
Stem FSA Omega, 31.8, XS: 90mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
Grips Cushion Tape
Brake Levers Shimano Hydraulic STI, ST-RS505, 11s
Brakes Shimano BR-RS505 Hydraulic Disc, Flat Mount, 160X160
Color G.I. Green

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS49</td>
<td>510/20.1</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>520/20.5</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>776/30.6</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>527/20.7</td>
<td>391/14.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S52</td>
<td>530/20.9</td>
<td>70.9°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>540/21.3</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>787/31.1</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>538/21.2</td>
<td>374/14.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M55</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>72.5°</td>
<td>560/22</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>807/31.8</td>
<td>140/5.5</td>
<td>559/22</td>
<td>384/15.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L58</td>
<td>570/22.4</td>
<td>71.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>829/32.6</td>
<td>160/6.3</td>
<td>579/22.8</td>
<td>392/15.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/49</td>
<td>440 / 18.1</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>512 / 20.2</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>750 / 29.5</td>
<td>105 / 4.1</td>
<td>545 / 21.5</td>
<td>366 / 14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/52</td>
<td>499 / 19.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>533 / 21</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>779 / 30.7</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>559 / 22</td>
<td>362 / 14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/55</td>
<td>534 / 21</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>558 / 22</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>806 / 31.7</td>
<td>135 / 5.3</td>
<td>577 / 22.7</td>
<td>382 / 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/58</td>
<td>572 / 22.5</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>820 / 32.6</td>
<td>140 / 6.3</td>
<td>601 / 23.7</td>
<td>396 / 15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/61</td>
<td>609 / 24</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>605 / 23.8</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>871 / 34.3</td>
<td>195 / 7.7</td>
<td>638 / 25.1</td>
<td>390 / 15.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 20 Speed
- Alloy frame with carbon fork
- Tiagra drivetrain
- Shimano BR-RS405 Hydraulic disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**

- Alloy 6061 Double Butted Frame
- Shimano Tiagra Front/Rear Derailleur
- Shimano Hydraulic STI shifters
- Shimano FC-FC-CX50 crank
- Shimano BR-RS405 Hydraulic Disc brakes

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts and Internal Cable Routing, 1.5 Taper, Flat Mount Disc
- **Fork**: Carbon CX Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8”—1.5” Integrated Alloy Cap
- **Rims**: Weinmann XC-180, Alloy Double Wall, 700C
- **Hub, Front**: KT-XA2F, S/B Super Light Disc
- **Hub, Rear**: KT-XA5R, S/B Super Light, Cassette, QR
- **Tires**: Maxxis Mud Wrestler, M209P, 700X33C, 60TPI Folding
- **Brakes**: Shimano BR-RS405 Hydraulic Disc, Flat Mount, 160X160
- **Color**: Black

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 97-225-000 | CX-300 | XS/49 | Black
- 97-225-001 | CX-300 | S/52 | Black
- 97-225-002 | CX-300 | M/55 | Black
- 97-225-003 | CX-300 | L/58 | Black
- 97-225-004 | CX-300 | XL/61 | Black

**MSRP**: $1549-1649
All specs are subject to change without notice.
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>153/157</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>565/569</td>
<td>452/451</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>325/325</td>
<td>772/800</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>195/195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>168/170</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>596/599</td>
<td>452/451</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>325/325</td>
<td>770/790</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td>115/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>183/185</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>617/620</td>
<td>452/451</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>325/325</td>
<td>795/820</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>125/125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

11 Speed
MSD Carbon frame
Sram NX1 drivetrain
Rock Shox Recon Gold RL Fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

WTB Wheelset
Sram NX 1 Drivetrain
MSRP: $3039-3339

BIKE SPECS

Frame 29" Full MSD Carbon, 100mm Travel, 1.5 taper, 12x142
Rear Shock Rock Shox Monarch RL, Solo Air, Ext Rebound, Lockout
Fork 29" Rock Shox Recon Gold RL, 100mm, Solo Air, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression To Lock, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
Headset FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"−1.5" Integrated
Rims WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front Formula S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear Formula S/B Alloy Disc Cassette w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12mm Thru-Axle QR
Tires Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes 14/15g Black Stainless, w/Alloy Nipples 28x28
Derailleur, Rear Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain SRAM PC-1130
Crankset KHS 2pc Forged, 32T, PF30, 30mm Alloy Spindle S: 170, M-L: 175
BB KHS PF30
Freehub / Cassette Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost Ø2 Carbon, 31.6X350mm
Saddle WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8 x 720mm
Stem Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 S: 70mm, M-L: 90mm
Grips Ø2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Sram Level
Brakes Sram Level Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color Matte Gray

PART # | MODEL | SIZE  | COLOR |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-167-000</td>
<td>Prescott</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-167-001</td>
<td>Prescott</td>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-167-002</td>
<td>Prescott</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEATURES

12 Speed
MSD Carbon frame
Sram Eagle 1x12 speed drivetrain
Rock Shox SID RLC fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Sram X01 Eagle Rear Derailleur
Sram X01 Eagle, Trigger, Right Only Shifters
Sram X01 Eagle Carbon, Direct Mount Cranks
Sram XG-1295, 10-50T, 12s cassette
WTB SL8 Pro Saddle
FSA K-Force, Carbon, handlebar
FSA SLK, 3-D stem

MSRP: $4369-4669

BIKE SPECS

Frame
KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing, 12x142

Fork
Rock Shox SID RLC 29", Charger Damper, 100mm Solo Air, External Rebound, OneLoc Remote, Low Speed Compression Adj, 1.5 Taper, 15mm x 110mm Boost Thru-Axle

Headset
FSA Orbit C-40-CL-ACB, N42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"–1.5" Integrated

Rims
DT X1900 Spline Wheel Set, 29" Disc, Straight Pull w/15mm F/F & 12mm RR Thru-Axle, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
DT X 1900 SPLINE, 15mm x 110, Wheel Set

Hub, Rear
DT X 1900 Spline, 12mm x 142, Wheel Set

Tires
Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2

Spokes
DT X 1900 Spline, Wheel set

Derailleur, Rear
Sram X01 Eagle, 12s X-Horizon, Type 3

Shifters
Sram X01 Eagle, 12s, Trigger, Right Only

Chain
Sram X01 Eagle 12s, PowerLock

Crankset
Sram X01 Eagle Carbon, Direct Mount, PF30, 34T
S: 170, M-L: 80mm

BB
Sram PF-30

Freewheel / Cassette
Sram XG-1295, 10-50T, 12-speed

Seatpost
Q2 Team Full Carbon, 31.6X350mm

Saddle
WTB SL8 Pro

Handlebar
FSA K-Force Flat Riser, Carbon, 720mm, 31.8 x 5mm

Stem
FSA SLK, 3-D Forged CNC, +/- 60, 4-Bolt, 31.8
S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers
Sram Level TL, Match Maker X

Brakes
Sram Level TL Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors

Color
TEAM

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-165-000 | Team 29 | S/15.5 | Team
97-165-001 | Team 29 | M/17 | Team
97-165-002 | Team 29 | L/19 | Team

GEOMETRY

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | H | I | J | K | L | S/15.5 | M/17 | L/19 |
|--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| S/15.5 | 395/15.6 | 69.5º | 73º | 580/22.2 | 440/17.3 | 310/12.2 | 799/31.5 | 105/3.9 | 619/24.3 | 440/17.3 | 310/12.2 | 830/32.7 | 120/4.7 | 632/24.9 | 420/16.5 |
| M/17 | 440/17.3 | 69.5º | 73º | 608/23.6 | 440/17.3 | 310/12.2 | 830/32.7 | 120/4.7 | 632/24.9 | 420/16.5 |
| L/19 | 483/19 | 69.5º | 73º | 628/24.4 | 440/17.3 | 310/12.2 | 830/32.7 | 120/4.7 | 632/24.9 | 420/16.5 |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 20 Speed
- MSD carbon frame
- X-Fusion Slide RL2 Fork
- WTB Tubeless Ready Wheelset

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**

- MSD Carbon Frame
- X-Fusion 02 Pro RL Rear Shock
- X-Fusion Slide RL2 Fork

**MSRP:** $2629-2829

---

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: 29" Full MSD Carbon, 100mm Travel, 1.5 taper, 12x142
- **Rear Shock**: X-Fusion 02 Pro RL, Air, Ext Rebound, Lockout
- **Fork**: X-Fusion Slide RL2, Air, 100mm, External Rebound, Lockout, 1.5 Taper, 150
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"–1.5" Integrated
- **Rims**: WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: Formula S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula S/B Alloy Disc Cassette w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12mm Thru-Axle QR
- **Tires**: Maxxis Ikon EXO, 60TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
- **Shifters**: Sram SL500, 2 x 10s Trigger
- **Chain**: Sram PC-1031
- **Crankset**: KHS 2pc Forged, 38/24T, PF30, 30mm Alloy Spindle
- **BB**: KHS PF30
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Sun Race, 11-36T, 10-speed
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
- **Saddle**: WTB Volt Sport
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Butted Low Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt,6 Degree, 31.8, S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**: Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic
- **Brakes**: Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
- **Color**: Red
- **Frame Size**: S/15.5, M/17.5, L/19

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73.6°</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>565/132.2</td>
<td>452/17.8</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>772/30.4</td>
<td>100/4.1</td>
<td>607/22.9</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>444/17.7</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73.6°</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>598/23.5</td>
<td>452/17.8</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>770/30.3</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>616/24.3</td>
<td>417/16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73.6°</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
<td>452/17.8</td>
<td>325/12.8</td>
<td>775/30.5</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>627/24.7</td>
<td>433/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
XC SPORT
TUCSON

FEATURES

20 Speed
MSD Carbon frame
Sram drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
X-Fusion Slide RL2 Fork
Sram GX 2 Rear Derailleur
KHS 2pc Forged, Cranks
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: $1969-2069

BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing
Fork X-Fusion Slide RL2, Air, 100mm, External Rebound, Lockout, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
Headset FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8" ~ 1.5" Integrated
Rims WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front Formula /B Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear Formula S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires Maxxis Ikon EXO, 60TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes 14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Sram X5, 2 x 10
Derailleur, Rear Sram GX 2 x 10, 10s, Type 2
Shifters Sram SL500, 2 x 10s Trigger
Chain Sram PC-1031
Crankset KHS 2pc Forged, 38/24T, PF30, 30mm Alloy Spindle
S: 170, M-L: 175
BB KHS PF30
Freewheel / Cassette Sun Race, 11-36T, 10-speed
Seatpost Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar Alloy Butted Low Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8
S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic
Brakes Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color Matte Silver
Frame Size S/15.5, M/17, L/19, XL/21

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
97-163-000 TUCSON S/15.5 Matte Silver
97-163-001 TUCSON M/17 Matte Silver
97-163-002 TUCSON L/19 Matte Silver
97-163-003 TUCSON XL/21 Matte Silver

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>S A</th>
<th>B H'</th>
<th>C s</th>
<th>D H</th>
<th>E Effective</th>
<th>F R.</th>
<th>H L</th>
<th>J Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>69.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>580/22.2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>310/30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>69.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>69.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>69.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**XC SPORT**

**TEMPE**

**FEATURES**

- 11 Speed
- Alloy double butted frame
- Sram NX1 drivetrain

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**

- Mavic XM-319 Wheelset
- Sram NX 1 Rear Derailleur
- Sram NX 1, Trigger, Right Only Shifters
- Sram Level Hydraulic Disc brakes

**MSRP:** $1039-1139

**PART #** | **MODEL** | **SIZE** | **COLOR**
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-161-000 | Tempe | S/15 | Black
97-161-001 | Tempe | M/17 | Black
97-161-002 | Tempe | L/19 | Black
97-161-003 | Tempe | XL/21 | Black

**BIKE Specs**

- Frame: Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- Fork: RST First 29 Air, 100mm, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damp, External rebound, Lockout, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
- Headset: FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5
- Rims: Mavic XM-319, Double Wall w/Single Eyelets, 29x32H
- Hub, Front: Formula Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
- Hub, Rear: Formula Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
- Tires: Maxxis Crossmark, 29x2.1, 60TPI, Folding
- Spokes: 14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
- Derailleur, Rear: Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
- Shifters: Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
- Chain: SRAM PC-1110
- Crankset: KHS 2pc Forged W/Outboard Bearing, 32T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
- BB: Outboard Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
- Saddle: WTB Volt Sport
- Handlebar: Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8
- Stem: Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8
- Grips: Q2 Lock-on
- Brake Levers: Sram Level
- Brakes: Sram Level Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
- Color: Black
- Frame Size: S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>h/t</th>
<th>hL</th>
<th>s/t°</th>
<th>h/t°</th>
<th>s/t°</th>
<th>t/t</th>
<th>effectv</th>
<th>c/s</th>
<th>c/t</th>
<th>h/t°</th>
<th>s/t°</th>
<th>t/t</th>
<th>effectv</th>
<th>c/s</th>
<th>c/t</th>
<th>h/t°</th>
<th>s/t°</th>
<th>t/t</th>
<th>effectv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>532/21</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>25.8</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>532/21</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>25.8</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t)</th>
<th>B (s/t)</th>
<th>C (s/t)</th>
<th>D (s/t)</th>
<th>E (s/t)</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>Stk</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>568/22.4</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>1231/48.6</td>
<td>780/30.7</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
<td>609/24</td>
<td>282/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71.5”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>588/23.1</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>1231/48.6</td>
<td>812/32</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>629/24.4</td>
<td>398/15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>598/23.5</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>1231/48.6</td>
<td>845/33.3</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>657/25.1</td>
<td>402/15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>1231/48.6</td>
<td>876/34.5</td>
<td>145/5.7</td>
<td>654/25.8</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

27 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano drivetrain
Shimano BR-M315 Hydraulic disc brakes
MSRP: $669-729

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061 w/custom formed TT & DT, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Fork  SR XCM HLO, 100mm, w/Hydraulic lock out
Headset  Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8
Rims  Alloy Double Wall, 29x32H
Hub, Front  KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear  KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires  CST Jack Rabbit, 29x2.1
Spokes  14G Stainless Black 32X32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano FD-M3000, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano Deore RD-M592
Shifters  Shimano Alivio SL4000
Chain  KMC X9 W/Missing Link
Crankset  Shimano Alivio FC-M4000, Octalink, 40/30/22T
S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB  Shimano ES25 Octalink
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS-HG200-9 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals  Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost  Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle  KHS Sport, Dual Density
Handlebar  Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8
Stem  Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8
S: 60mm, M-L: 175mm, XL: 90mm
Grips  KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers  Shimano BR-M315
Brakes  Shimano BR-M315, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color  Orange
Frame Size  S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

24 Speed  
Alloy Frame  
SR XCT Fork  

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**  
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes  

MSRP: $489-529

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame  
Alloy 6061 w/custom formed TT, w/replaceable derailleur hanger  

Fork  
SR XCT DS, 100mm, Preload Adj  

Headset  
Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8  

Rims  
Alloy Double Wall, 29x2.125  

Hub, Front  
Alloy Disc, Sealed Mech, QR  

Hub, Rear  
Alloy Disc, Sealed Mech, QR, Cassette  

Tires  
29x2.1, 27 TPI  

Spokes  
14G Black 32X32  

Derailleur, Front  
Shimano FD-TY7000, 34.9 clamp  

Derailleur, Rear  
Shimano Acera M360  

Shifters  
Shimano SL-M310 Trigger  

Chain  
KMC Z7  

Crankset  
Shimano TY301, 42/32/22T, S: 170, M-XL: 175  

BB  
Cartridge Bearing  

Freewheel / Cassette  
Shimano CS-HG200-8 12-32T, 8-speed  

Pedals  
Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings  

Seatpost  
Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm  

Saddle  
KHS Sport  

Handlebar  
Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8  

Stem  
Alloy, 7 Degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M-XL: 75mm, XL: 90mm  

Grips  
KHS Sport  

Brake Levers  
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic  

Brakes  
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors  

Color  
Green, Matte Red  

Frame Size  
S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (21 Green Only)

**PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-159-900</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-159-905</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-159-910</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-159-915</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-159-920</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-159-925</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-159-930</td>
<td>Winslow</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>568/22.4</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>780/30.7</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
<td>609/24.382/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71.5”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>598/23.1</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>812/32</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>620/26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>598/23.5</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>845/33.3</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>637/25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>876/34.5</td>
<td>145/5.7</td>
<td>654/25.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes
MSRP: $409-449

**PART #** | **MODEL** | **SIZE** | **COLOR**
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-158-900 | ZACA | S/15 | Gloss Black
97-158-905 | ZACA | S/15 | Matte Blue
97-158-910 | ZACA | M/17 | Gloss Black
97-158-915 | ZACA | M/17 | Matte Blue
97-158-920 | ZACA | L/19 | Gloss Black
97-158-925 | ZACA | L/19 | Matte Blue
97-158-930 | ZACA | XL/21 | Gloss Black

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame | Alloy 6061 w/custom formed TT, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Fork | Zoom 565D 29", 80mm
Headset | Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8
Rims | Alloy Double Wall, 29x32H
Hub, Front | Alloy disc QR
Hub, Rear | Alloy disc, QR, Cassette
Tires | 29x2.1, 27 TPI
Spokes | 14G Black 32X32
Derailleur, Front | Shimano Tourney TY10, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear | Shimano RD-TX35D
Shifters | Shimano ST-EF51
Chain | KMC Z50
Crankset | Shimano FC-TY701, 42/34/24T, 170mm, S: 170, M-L: 175
BB | Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-speed
Pedals | Resin MTB platform w/boron axle
Seatpost | Alloy, 31.6X300mm
Saddle | KHS Sport
Handlebar | Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8
Stem | Alloy 4-bolt, 7degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M, L: 75mm, XL: 90mm
Grips | KHS Sport
Brake Levers | Shimano ST-EF51
Brakes | Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm rotors w/ABS System
Color | Gloss Black, Matte Blue
Frame Size | S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (21-Bik Only)

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (sft-c-f)</th>
<th>B (h)v</th>
<th>C (sft)</th>
<th>D (effctv)</th>
<th>E (c/s)</th>
<th>F (BB Height)</th>
<th>H (s.a.)</th>
<th>I (h)L</th>
<th>J (Stack)</th>
<th>K (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71° 72° 568/22.4 445/17.5 321.12.6 780/30.7 100/3.9 609/24</td>
<td>382/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71.5° 72° 598/23.1 445/17.5 321.12.6 812/32 110/4.3 620/24.4 398/15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>72° 72° 598/23.5 445/17.5 321.12.6 845/33.3 125/4.9 637/25.1 402/15.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>72° 72° 625/24.6 445/17.5 321.12.6 876/34.5 145/5.7 654/25.8 424/16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
 FEATURES

20 Speed
Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted Frame
WTB STP-I19 TCS Tubeless Ready Wheelset
XT/Deore Drivetrain
Forged 200mm Crank
MSRP: $1599-1699

 BIKE SPECS

Frame
Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted, T:T 38.1mm, D:T 40.1mm, S:T 32.4mm
Fork
29" Manitou Marvel Comp TS AIR, 120mm, Absolute plus Damper, Ext Rebound Adj & Compression Adj to Lock, 1.5 Taper Alloy Steerer, 15mm
Headset
FSA 2-II, Orbit E1.5, Zero Stack, 1-1/8/1.5
Rims
WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x36H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front
KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear
KT Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires
Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29x2.35
Spokes
14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 36x36
Derailleur, Front
Shimano Deore FDM616, 34.9 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano XT RDM786 Shadow Plus
Shifters
Shimano Deore SLM610 I-Spec
Chain
KMC X10 w/missing Link
Crankset
KHS 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 38/24, w/Alloy C/R's, 200mm
BB
Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano Deore CS-HG50-10 11-36t, 10speed
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-Adjust 29.8X400
Saddle
WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar
Kore XCD 1, 720x15mm, 31.8
Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7 degree, 31.8, 120mm
Grips
Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers
Shimano M506, Servo Wave
Brakes
Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color
Matte Black
Frame Size
XXL/23, XXXL/24.5

 PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-162-000 | BNT | XXL/23 | Matte Black
97-162-001 | BNT | XXXL/24.5 | Matte Black

 GEOMETRY

| SIZE   | A | s/t-c | B | b/t | C | s/t | D | s/t effectv | E | c/s | F | BB Height | H | s.o. | I | h/L | K | Stack | J | Reach |
| XXL/23 | 56.6 / 23.1 | 71° | 73° | 675 / 25.7 | 455 / 17.9 | 347 / 13.3 | 921 / 36.7 | 141 / 5.6 | 658 / 25.9 | 480 / 17.7 |
| XXXL/24.5 | 66.6 / 24.6 | 71° | 73° | 675 / 25.7 | 455 / 17.9 | 347 / 13.3 | 921 / 37.9 | 166 / 6.5 | 681 / 26.8 | 468 / 18.4 |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATUERS

10 Speed
Shimano Saint Drivetrain
FOX Factory 40 Float Fork
FOX Factory DHX2 rear shock
MSRP: $6399-6699

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
97-157-000 DH650 -300 S/15 Team
97-157-001 DH650 -300 M/15.5 Team
97-157-002 DH650 -300 L/16 Team

BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/ 8.3" travel, 1.5 Taper HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 mount
Rear Shock Fox DHX2 Factory, RVS, High & Low Speed Compression, High & Low Speed Rebound, Kashima Coat
Fork Fox 40 Float Factory, 27.5 Tapered, High Speed Compression, High & Low Speed Rebound, Kashima Coat, 20mm
Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims Spank, Spike Racer28 EVO, 27.5" x 32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front Sun Ringle Jumping Flea, 20mm
Hub, Rear Sun Ringle Jumping Flea, 12 x 150mm
Tires Maxxis Minion DHF 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DHR Rear, DH Casing
Spokes Wheelsmith, 14G DB, Black, Stainless Steel, 32x32
Deraileur, Rear Shimano Saint
Shifters Shimano Saint
Chain KMC X10 Ti-N, Gold
Crankset Shimano Saint Hollowtech 2, 38T, w/MRP DH G3 Alloy Chain Guide System, 165
BB Shimano Saint
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-speed
Seatpost Kind Shock Ether, 31.6x400mm
Saddle WTB High Tail/KHS Team Graphics
Handlebar Kore Torsion, 800mm x 50mm, 31.8
Stem Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm
Grips ODI Ruffian Lock On
Brake Levers Shimano Saint
Brakes Shimano Saint, 203mm Rotors
Color Team
Frame Size S/15, M/15.5, L/16

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380 / 15</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>751 / 21.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>705 / 28.7</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>400 / 23.7</td>
<td>370 / 14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/15.5</td>
<td>393 / 15.5</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>756 / 22.2</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>747 / 29.4</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>400 / 23.7</td>
<td>403 / 15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/16</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>601 / 22.7</td>
<td>455 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>743 / 29.3</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>400 / 23.7</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>393 / 15.5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>574 / 22.7</td>
<td>405 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>747 / 29.6</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>663 / 25.7</td>
<td>378 / 14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/15.5</td>
<td>393 / 15.5</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>574 / 22.7</td>
<td>405 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>747 / 29.6</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>663 / 25.7</td>
<td>403 / 15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/16</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>603 / 23.6</td>
<td>405 / 17.9</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>743 / 29.3</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>663 / 23.7</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

10 Speed
Shimano Zee Drivetrain
Rock Shox Boxxer Team Fork
Rock Shox Kage RC rear shock
MSRP: $4369-4669

BIKE SPECS

Frame KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/ 8.3” travel, 1.5 Taper HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 mount
Rear Shock Rock Shox Kage RC, External Rebound & Compression Adj
Fork Rock Shox Boxxer Team 27.5, Charger Damper, External Rebound & Compression Adj
Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”–1.5
Rims WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 27.5x32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front Formula Disc, 20mm through axle
Hub, Rear Formula Disc, 12mm through Axle
Tires Maxxis Minion DHF, 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DH Rear, DH Casing
Spokes 14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Zee
Shifters Shimano Zee
Chain KMC X10 Silver
Crankset Shimano ZEE, 38T, w/ MRP G3 Chain Guide System, 165
BB Zee
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-speed
Seatpost Kind Shock Ether, 31.6x400mm
Saddle WTB High Tail/KHS Team Graphics
Handlebar Kore OCD, 800mm x 35mm, 31.8
Stem Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm
Grips Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Shimano Zee
Brakes Shimano ZEE, F: 200mm, R: 180mm Rotors w/metal fin brake pads
Color Team
Frame Size S/15, M/15.5, L/16

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ENDURO 650B
SIXFIFTY 7500

FEATURES

- 11 Speed
- Rock Shox Pike RCT3 fork
- SRAM GX1 drivetrain
- KS Lev DX Integra Seatpost

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

- WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Tubeless Ready Rims
- SRAM GX1 Rear Derailleur
- SRAM GX1, Trigger, Right Only Shifters
- Kore Durox Handlebar
- Kore Repute Stem
- SRAM Level TL Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: $3579-3879

BIKE SPECS

Frame
FSS 650B 160mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl. Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 rear axle, w/replaceable derailleur hanger

Rear Shock
Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.

Fork
Rock Shox Pike RCT3, 160mm, Solo Air, 1.5 Taper, 15mm Thru-Axle, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression w/3 Position Open/Platform/Lock, 110mm Boost

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8" ~ 1.5

Rims
WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull, 110mm Boost

Hub, Rear
Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, XD Driver, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull

Tires
Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.4F/2.3R, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready

Spokes
14G/15G Double Butted Black Stnls w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28

Derailleur, Rear
SRAM GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2

Shifters
SRAM GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only

Chain
SRAM PC-1130

Crankset
SRAM GX 1201, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 30T Direct Mount
S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
SRAM GXP-XR, Outboard Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
SRAM XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed

Seatpost
Kind Shock LEV DX Integra w/Remote, Travel Adjust, Internal Routing, 31.6x392mm

Saddle
WTB High Tail, CrMo Rail

Handlebar
Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm, 31.8

Stem
Kore Repute, S: 35mm, M-L: 50mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers
SRAM Level TL, Match Maker X

Brakes
SRAM Level TL Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors

Color
Matte Red

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
97-155-000  SixFifty 7500  S/15  Matte Red
97-155-001  SixFifty 7500  M/16.5  Matte Red
97-155-002  SixFifty 7500  L/18  Matte Red
97-155-003  SixFifty 7500  XL/20  Matte Red

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>390/15.4</td>
<td>66.9</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>685/23</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>767/30.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>596/23.5</td>
<td>425/16.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>420/16.5</td>
<td>66.9</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>685/23.8</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>769/30.3</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>596/23.5</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>460/18.1</td>
<td>66.9</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>604/23.9</td>
<td>462/18.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>66.9</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>645/25.4</td>
<td>435/17.1</td>
<td>345/13.6</td>
<td>820/32.3</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>480/19.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H.s.</th>
<th>H/L</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/16</td>
<td>400/15.7, 68º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>120/3.9</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>413/16.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>445/17.5, 68º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>120/4.3</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>485/19, 68.9º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>447/17.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20.5</td>
<td>520/20.5, 68.9º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>120/5.1</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>444/18.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 11 speed
- MSD Carbon Frame
- Sram X01 drivetrain
- KS Lev DX Integra Seatpost
- MSRP: $5769-6069

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: MSD/MLS Full Carbon, 650B, 150mm, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Deraileur Hanger
- **Rear Shock**: FOX Factory Float DPS W/EVOL, Air, CTD 3-pos Lever, Rebound Adj, w/Kashima Coat
- **Fork**: Fox Factory 34 Float 27.5", FIT4 CTD 3-Pos. Lever W/Adj, w/Kashima Coat, 150mm, Air, External Rebound, CTD Low Speed Compression, 1.5 Taper, 15mm Thru Axle
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"-1.5
- **Rims**: DT M1700 Spline Wheel Set, 650B Disc, Straight Pull w/ 15mm Thru-Axle Fl, 12 x 142mm Rear, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: DT M1700 Spline Wheel set.
- **Hub, Rear**: DT M1700 Spline Wheel set.
- **Tires**: Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.3, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready
- **Spokes**: DT M1700 Spline Wheel set.
- **Deraileur, Rear**: Sram XO 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
- **Shifters**: Sram XO 11s Trigger, Right Only
- **Chain**: Sram PC-1130
- **Crankset**: Sram X1 1400 X-Sync, Hollow Forged, PF92, 30T
  - S: 170, M-XL: 175
- **BB**: PF92
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
- **Seatpost**: Kind Shock LEV DX Integra w/Remote, Travel Adjust, Internal Routing, 31.6x392mm
- **Saddle**: WTB High Tail, CrMo Rail
- **Handlebar**: Q2 Carbon Riser, 740mm x 31.8
- **Stem**: Kore Repeute, S: 35mm, M-XL: 50mm
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-on
- **Brake Levers**: Sram Guide RSC, Match Maker X
- **Brakes**: Sram Guide RSC Hydraulic Disc, 4 Piston, Tool Free Reach & Pad Contact Adj., 180/160mm Rotors
- **Color**: Black w/ yellow
- **Frame Size**: S/16, M/17.5, L/19, XL/20.5
**TRAIL 650B**

**SIXFIFTY 6600C**

New Model

---

**FEATURES**

- 11 speed
- MSD Carbon
- Sram GX1 drivetrain
- KS E10 Integra Seatpost
- MSRP: $4299-4599

---

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: MSD/MLS Full Carbon, 650B, 150mm, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Deraileur Hanger
- **Rear Shock**: Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo Air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.
- **Fork**: Rock Shox Pike RCT3, 150mm, Solo Air, 1.5 Taper, 15mm Thru-Axe, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression, 3 Position Compression
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
- **Rims**: WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull
- **Hub, Rear**: Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, XD Driver, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull
- **Tires**: Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.3, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready
- **Spokes**: 14G/15G Double Butted Black Stnls w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
- **Shifters**: Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
- **Chain**: SRAM PC-1130
- **Crankset**: SRAM GX 1000, X-Sync, 2 pc., PF92, 30T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
- **BB**: PF92
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
- **Seatpost**: Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.5 x 420mm
- **Saddle**: WTB Volt Sport
- **Handlebar**: Kore Durox, 760mm X 20mm, 31.8
- **Stem**: Kore Repute, S: 35mm, M-XL: 50mm
- **Grips**: Q2 Lock-On
- **Brake Levers**: Shimano SLX
- **Brakes**: Shimano SLX M675 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160
- **Color**: Matte Orange/Black

---

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 97-153-000 SixFifty 6600 (Carbon) S/16 Matte Orange/Black
- 97-153-001 SixFifty 6600 (Carbon) M/17.5 Matte Orange/Black
- 97-153-002 SixFifty 6600 (Carbon) L/19 Matte Orange/Black
- 97-153-003 SixFifty 6600 (Carbon) XL/20.5 Matte Orange/Black

---

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H.s.</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/16</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>68°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>413/16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17.5</td>
<td>440/17.5</td>
<td>68°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>591/23.3</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>480/19</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>603/23.7</td>
<td>447/17.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20.5</td>
<td>520/20.5</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>74°</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>440/17.3</td>
<td>349/13.7</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>444/18.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

11 Speed  
Rock Shox Revelation RL Boost Fork  
Sram GX1 drivetrain  
KS E10 Integra Seatpost  
MSRP: $2949-3149

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame  
FSS 650B 140mm Plus, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl. Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 rear axle, w/replaceable derailleur hanger

Rear Shock  
Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.

Fork  
Rock Shox Revelation RL Boost, 140mm, 1-1/8”-1.5 Tapered Alloy Steerer, External rebound, Low Speed Compression to ‘Lock’, 15mm x 110mm Maxle Lite

Headset  
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”-1.5

Rims  
Sun Duroc 40, 650B, 32H w/Eyelets, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Rear  
S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm Boost

Tires  
Maxxis Chronicle 27.5 x 3.0, 120tpi, Folding, EXO, Tubeless Ready

Spokes  
14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32

Derailleur, Rear  
Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2

Shifters  
Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only

Chain  
SRAM PC-1130

Crankset  
Sram GX 1000 Boost 148, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 30T

BB  
Sram GXP Outboard Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette  
Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed

Seatpost  
Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6 x 420mm

Saddle  
WTB Volt Sport

Handlebar  
Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm

Stem  
Kore Cubix 35mm 3D Forged, S: 50mm, M-L: 60mm, XL: 70mm

Grips  
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers  
Shimano BR-M396

Brakes  
Shimano BR-M396, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors

Color  
Matte Black

Frame Size  
S/15, M/16.5, L/18, XL/20

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>380/15</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>742/29.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>600/23.4</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>420/16.5</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>605/23.8</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>752/29.7</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>600/23.4</td>
<td>442/17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>440/18.1</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>782/30.8</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>610/24.4</td>
<td>442/18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>67.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>665/25.4</td>
<td>438/17.2</td>
<td>333/13.1</td>
<td>813/32</td>
<td>130/5.1</td>
<td>619/24.4</td>
<td>479/18.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
TRAIL 650B
SIXFIFTY 6500

FEATURES

11 speed
Sram GX1 drivetrain
KS E10 Integra Seatpost
WTB Tubeless Ready Wheelset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
Rock Shox Sektor Gold RL Fork
WTB STP-I23 TCS, Disc, Tubeless Ready Rims
Sram GX 1 Drivetrain
Kore Durox 35mm Handlebar
Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: $2849-3049

BIKE SPECS

Frame
FSS 650B 140mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl.Buted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 rear axle, w/replaceable derailleur hanger

Rear Shock
Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.

Fork
Rock Shox Sektor Gold RL, 140mm, 1-1/8-1.5 tapered alloy steerer, external rebound, low speed compression to ‘lock’, 15mm Through Axle

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5

Rims
WTB STP-I23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready

Hub, Front
Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull

Hub, Rear
Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, XD Driver, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull

Tires
Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.3, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready

Spokes
14G/15G Double Butted Black Stnls w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28

Derailleur, Rear
Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2

Shifters
Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only

Chain
Sram PC-1130

Crankset
Sram GX 1000, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 32T, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
Sram GXP-XR, Outboard Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed

Seatpost
Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6 x 420mm

Saddle
WTB Volt Comp

Handlebar
Kore Durox 35mm, 760mm X 20mm

Stem
Kore Cubix 35mm 3D Forged, S: 50mm, M-L: 60mm, XL: 70mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers
Shimano M506, Servo Wave

Brakes
Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors

Color
Matte Black

Frame Size
S/15, M/16.5, L/18, XL/20

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-151-000 SIXFIFTY 6500 S/15 Matte Black
97-151-001 SIXFIFTY 6500 M/16.5 Matte Black
97-151-002 SIXFIFTY 6500 L/18 Matte Black
97-151-003 SIXFIFTY 6500 XL/20 Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>t/l</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>s/t</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/16.5</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/18</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>30.9</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/20</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>31.9</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ALL SPECS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>S/15.5</th>
<th>M/17</th>
<th>L/19</th>
<th>XL/20.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>394 / 15.5</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>483 / 19</td>
<td>521 / 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ht</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>68.5</td>
<td>68.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extচ</td>
<td>556 / 21.8</td>
<td>580 / 22.8</td>
<td>607 / 23.9</td>
<td>633 / 24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bb</td>
<td>725 / 28.5</td>
<td>741 / 29.2</td>
<td>773 / 30.4</td>
<td>799 / 31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sl</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>130 / 5.1</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dچ</td>
<td>587 / 23.1</td>
<td>597 / 23.5</td>
<td>606 / 23.9</td>
<td>615 / 24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slچ</td>
<td>390 / 15.4</td>
<td>413 / 16.3</td>
<td>435 / 17.1</td>
<td>457 / 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

- 11 Speed
- Rock Shox Recon Gold RL fork
- WTB Tubeless Ready Wheelset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

- Sram NX1 drivetrain
- X-Fusion 02 Pro RL, Rear Shock

MSRP: $2179-$2379

BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: 650B 120mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl. Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- **Rear Shock**: X-Fusion 02 Pro RL, Air, Ext Rebound, Lockout
- **Fork**: Rock Shox New Recon Gold RL, 120mm, 1-1/8-1.5 Tapered Alloy Steerer, External rebound, Low Speed Compression to ‘Lock’, 15mm Maxle Lite
- **Headset**: FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”–1.5
- **Rims**: WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready
- **Hub, Front**: Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull
- **Hub, Rear**: Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, Cassette, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull
- **Brakes**: Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
- **Color**: Blue

PART # | MODEL  | SIZE   | COLOR
-------|--------|--------|-------
97-150-000 | SixFifty 3500 | S/15.5 | Blue
97-150-001 | SixFifty 3500 | M/17 | Blue
97-150-002 | SixFifty 3500 | L/19 | Blue
97-150-003 | SixFifty 3500 | XL/20.5 | Blue

PART # | MODEL   | SIZE   | COLOR
-------|---------|--------|-------
97-150-000 | SixFifty 3500 | S/15.5 | Blue
97-150-001 | SixFifty 3500 | M/17 | Blue
97-150-002 | SixFifty 3500 | L/19 | Blue
97-150-003 | SixFifty 3500 | XL/20.5 | Blue
XC SPORT 650B

SIXFIFTY 680+

FEATURES

11 Speed
Manitou Magnum Comp Boost Fork
Sun Mulefut 50 Tubeless Ready Wheelset
KS E10 Integra Seatpost
MSRP: $1999-2099

BIKE SPECS

Frame 650B Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 Boost
Fork Manitou Magnum Comp, Air, 650B, 34mm, 120mm, 1.5 Taper, ISO Air, ABS+ Adj Compression to Lock, Ext. TPC Rebound Adj., 15QR Hexlock x 110mm Boost
Headset FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8”~1.5
Rims Sun Mulefut 50, 650B, 32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm Boost
Hub, Rear S/B Alloy Disc XD w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12 x 148mm
Tires Maxxis Chronicle 27.5 x 3.0, 120tpi, Folding, EXO, Tubeless Ready
Spokes 14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
Shifters Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain SRAM PC-1130
Crankset Sram GX 1000 Boost 148, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 30T
BB Sram GXP Outboard Bearing
Freehub / Cassette Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
Pedals Wellgo Alloy ATB 1 pc. w/CNC
Seatpost Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6 x 420mm
Saddle WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar Double Butted Alloy, 35mm, 720X15mm, Butted
Stem 35mm Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 0-Degree
BB Height 287 / 11.3
Front Rotor 180/160mm
Rear Rotor 12 x 148mm
Color White
Geometric Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-146-000</td>
<td>SixFifty 680+</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-146-001</td>
<td>SixFifty 680+</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-146-002</td>
<td>SixFifty 680+</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>H/I</th>
<th>K/J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381 / 15</td>
<td>67º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>754 / 29.7</td>
<td>100 / 3.9</td>
<td>416 / 16.3</td>
<td>387 / 14.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>67º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>585 / 23</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>782 / 30.8</td>
<td>115 / 4.5</td>
<td>430 / 16.8</td>
<td>392 / 15.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483 / 19</td>
<td>67º</td>
<td>73º</td>
<td>615 / 24.2</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>808 / 31.8</td>
<td>125 / 4.9</td>
<td>460 / 17.2</td>
<td>418 / 16.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>453/17.8</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>743/29.3</td>
<td>95/3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>453/17.8</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>773/30.4</td>
<td>100/3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>453/17.8</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>801/31.5</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>453/17.8</td>
<td>307/12.1</td>
<td>828/32.6</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
All specs are subject to change without notice.

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H.s.u.</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/13</td>
<td>330 / 13</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550 / 21.7</td>
<td>453 / 17.8</td>
<td>307 / 12.1</td>
<td>743 / 29.3</td>
<td>95 / 3.7</td>
<td>610 / 24</td>
<td>344 / 14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381 / 15</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>453 / 17.8</td>
<td>307 / 12.1</td>
<td>773 / 30.4</td>
<td>100 / 3.9</td>
<td>614 / 24.4</td>
<td>367 / 14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>585 / 23</td>
<td>453 / 17.8</td>
<td>307 / 12.1</td>
<td>807 / 31.5</td>
<td>115 / 4.5</td>
<td>628 / 24.7</td>
<td>393 / 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483 / 19</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>615 / 24.2</td>
<td>453 / 17.8</td>
<td>307 / 12.1</td>
<td>828 / 32.6</td>
<td>125 / 4.9</td>
<td>637 / 25.1</td>
<td>420 / 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533 / 21</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>645 / 25.2</td>
<td>453 / 17.8</td>
<td>307 / 12.1</td>
<td>841 / 33.9</td>
<td>145 / 5.7</td>
<td>654 / 25.8</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

18 Speed
6061 Double Butted Alloy Plus Frame
Sram X5 rear derailleur and shifters
Shimano BR-M315 Hydraulic disc brakes
MSRP: $799-869

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame: 650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper
Fork: SR XCR 32-HLD, 100mm, 1.5 Taper, Hydraulic lock out, Preload Adj, 15mm x 110 QR, Boost
Headset: Threadless 1 1/8” – 1.5, Zero Stack
Rims: Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H
Hub, Front: Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost
Hub, Rear: Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost
Tires: Plus Knobby, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI
Spokes: 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front: Microshift FD-M642D, 2 x 9
Derailleur, Rear: Sram X5, 9s
Shifters: Sram X5 Triggers
Chain: KMC X9
Crankset: KHS Forged, Isis, 36/22, Boost, XS-S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB: Isis Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG200-9 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals: Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle: KHS Sport Dual Density, Ladies: KHS Ladies Design
Handlebar: Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm, Butted, Ladies: 680X12mm
Stem: Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 degree
XS-S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips: KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers: Shimano BR-M315
Brakes: Shimano BR-M315, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color: Black, Ladies: Purple

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-144-000</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-144-002</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-144-004</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-144-006</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-144-009</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+ Ladies</td>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>Purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-144-011</td>
<td>SixFifty 500+ Ladies</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Purple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XC SPORT 650B
SIXFIFTY 300

FEATURES

24 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano drivetrain
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
KHS Sport Saddle
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Brakes

MSRP: $499-549

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & replaceable der hanger
Fork
SR XCT DS, 100mm, 1-1/8, Preload Adj
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims
Alloy 650B, 32H, Double wall
Hub, Front
Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
Tires
650Bx2.1
Spokes
14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano, FD-TY700, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Acera, RD-M360
Shifters
Shimano SL-M310
Chain
KMC Z7
Crankset
Shimano FC-TY301, 42/34/24T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
Pedals
Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle
KHS Sport
Handlebar
Alloy 31.8, 700X15mm, Butted, Ladies: 660x15mm
Stem
Alloy 4-bolt, 7 Degree, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm
Grips
KHS Sport
Brake Levers
Bengal Ares 3
Brakes
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotors
Color
Gloss Blue, Matte Black, Ladies: Gloss Teal, Matte Orange
Frame Size
XS/13, S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (13 Blue Only), Ladies: XS/13, S/15, M/17 (17 Teal Only)

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
97-143-900    SixFifty 300    XS/13    Gloss Blue
97-143-905    SixFifty 300    S/15    Matte Black
97-143-910    SixFifty 300    S/15    Gloss Blue
97-143-915    SixFifty 300    M/17    Matte Black
97-143-920    SixFifty 300    M/17    Gloss Blue
97-143-925    SixFifty 300    L/19    Matte Black
97-143-930    SixFifty 300    L/19    Gloss Blue
97-143-935    SixFifty 300    XL/21    Matte Black
97-143-940    SixFifty 300    XL/21    Gloss Blue
97-143-945    SixFifty 300 Ladies    XS/13    Gloss Teal
97-143-950    SixFifty 300 Ladies    XS/13    Matte Orange
97-143-955    SixFifty 300 Ladies    S/15    Gloss Teal
97-143-960    SixFifty 300 Ladies    S/15    Matte Orange
97-143-965    SixFifty 300 Ladies    M/17    Gloss Teal

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>595/22.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>727/29</td>
<td>360/14.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>305/15</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>550/22.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>704/30.1</td>
<td>360/14.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>585/23</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>706/30.9</td>
<td>360/14.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>807/31.8</td>
<td>360/14.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>72º</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>937/33</td>
<td>363/14.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES
21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
Shimano FD-TY300 Front Derailleur
Shimano RD-TY300 Rear Derailleur
Shimano ST-EF500 Shifters
Shimano FC-TY301 Crankset
KHS Sport Saddle

MSRP: $399-439

PART #     MODEL     SIZE     COLOR
97-142-900  Su5Fifty 200  XS/13  Gloss Black
97-142-905  Su5Fifty 200  S/15  Gloss Black
97-142-910  Su5Fifty 200  M/17  Matte Red
97-142-915  Su5Fifty 200  M/17  Matte Red
97-142-925  Su5Fifty 200  L/19  Gloss Black
97-142-930  Su5Fifty 200  L/19  Matte Red
97-142-935  Su5Fifty 200  XL/21  Gloss Black
97-142-940  Su5Fifty 200  XL/21  Matte Red
97-142-945  Su5Fifty 200 Ladies XS/13  Matte Silver
97-142-950  Su5Fifty 200 Ladies XS/13  Gloss Black
97-142-955  Su5Fifty 200 Ladies S/15  Matte Silver
97-142-960  Su5Fifty 200 Ladies S/15  Gloss Black
97-142-965  Su5Fifty 200 Ladies M/17  Gloss Black

BIKE SPECS
Frame  Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & replaceable der hanger
Fork  Zoom 565, 100mm
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims  Alloy, Double wall, 650Bx32H
Hub, Front  Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear  Alloy disc, QR, Cassette
Tires  650Bx2.1
Spokes  14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano FD-TY300, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters  Shimano ST-EF500
Chain  KMC Z7
Crankset  Shimano FC-TY301, 42/34/24T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-speed
Pedals  Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost  Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle  KHS Sport
Handlebar  Alloy 31.8, 700x15mm, Butted, Ladies: 660x15mm
Stem  Alloy 4-bolt, 7 Degree, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm
Grips  KHS Sport
Brake Levers  Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes  Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm Rotors w/ABS System
Color  Gloss Black, Matte Red, Ladies: Matte Silver, Gloss Black
Frame Size  XS/13, S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (XS/13 Black Only), Ladies: XS/13, S/15, M/17 (M/17 Black Only)

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>i</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c+1.5</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>c-t</th>
<th>t/h</th>
<th>effectv</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>h-L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330/13</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>555/21.7</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>737/29</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>620/24.4</td>
<td>330/14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>764/30.1</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>366/14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>655/23</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>766/30.9</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>395/15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>807/31.8</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>621/24.4</td>
<td>425/15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>430/16.9</td>
<td>297/11.7</td>
<td>837/33</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>633/24.9</td>
<td>447/17.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
4 SEASON
5000

FEATURES
20 Speed
MSD Carbon Frame
X7/X9 Drivetrain
Hayes Prime Sport Hydraulic Disc brakes
MSRP: $2999-3299

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
97-175-000 4 Season 5000  S/16  Matte Carbon
97-175-002 4 Season 5000  M/18  Matte Carbon
97-175-004 4 Season 5000  L/20  Matte Carbon

BIKE SPECS
Frame    KHS High Modulus MSD Full Carbon w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing
Fork    KHS High Modulus Full Carbon w/1.5 Taper Steertube, Disc Only, 15g
Headset    FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated, Carbon Cap
Rims    Alloy, 100mm Triangle Holes, 26x32H
Hub, Front    Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15x150mm
Hub, Rear    Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197mm
Tires    Vee Rubber Snow Shoe XL, 26X4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
Spokes    14G Black, 32x32, W/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front    Sram X7, Direct Mount
Derailleur, Rear    Sram X9 Type 2
Shifters    Sram X7 Trigger
Chain    Sram PC-1031
Crankset    FSA Comet Fat Bike, Mega EXO, 36X22
BB    FSA Mega EXO
Freyewheel / Cassette    Sram PG-1030, 11-36T, 10-speed
Seatpost    Q2 Carbon, 31.6x350mm
Saddle    WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar    Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8, 8.3x710mm
Stem    Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8, S-M: 80mm, L: 90mm, XL: 100m
Grips    Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers    Hayes Prime Sport
Brakes    Hayes Prime Sport, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color    Matte Carbon
Frame Size    S/16, M/18, L/20

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/16</td>
<td>406/16</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>757/22.8</td>
<td>463/18.2</td>
<td>322/13.7</td>
<td>106/15.2</td>
<td>100/13.9</td>
<td>566/23.1</td>
<td>406/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/16</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>73.7°</td>
<td>460/23.7</td>
<td>463/18.2</td>
<td>322/13.7</td>
<td>115/15.8</td>
<td>115/14.5</td>
<td>599/23.6</td>
<td>422/16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>519/16</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>73.1°</td>
<td>425/24.6</td>
<td>463/18.2</td>
<td>322/13.7</td>
<td>135/15.3</td>
<td>135/15.3</td>
<td>618/24.3</td>
<td>436/17.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
4 SEASON
3000

FEATURES
20 Speed
Alloy Frame
X7/X9 Drivetrain
Hayes Prime Sport Hydraulic Disc brakes
MSRP: $1799-1899

BIKE SPECS
Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 12X190, 1.5 Taper HT

Fork
Alloy Straight Blade, 150

Headset
FSA Orbit 1.5E ZS, 1-1/8”~1.5”, Alloy Cap

Rims
Alloy, 100mm Triangle Holes, 26x32H

Hub, Front
Alloy Disc, Forged, S-B, 15x150mm

Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc, Forged, S-B, Cassette, 12x197mm

Tires
Vee Rubber Snow Shoe XL, 26x4.8, 120 TPI, Folding

Spokes
14G Black, 32x32, W/Alloy Nipples

Derailleur, Front
Sram X7, Direct Mount

Derailleur, Rear
Sram X9 Type 2

Shifters
Sram X7 Trigger

Chain
Sram PC-1031

Crankset
KHS 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 22x36, w/Alloy CR, S:170, M-XL: 175

BB
Outboard Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Sram PG-1030, 11-36T, 10-speed

Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm

Saddle
WTB Volt Comp

Handlebar
Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8, 4.8x710mm

Stem
Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8, S-M: 80mm, L: 90mm, XL: 100mm

Grips
Q2 Lock-on

Brake Levers
Hayes Prime Sport

Brakes
Hayes Prime Sport, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors

Color
Matte Black

Frame Size
S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

GEOMETRY

| SIZE  | S | A  | B  | C  | D  | E  | F  | H v° | s/t | H/T | H/T effectv | s/t° | t/t | effectv | c/s | s/t° | t/t | H  | h/L  | I  | J  | Slack | J  | Reach |
|-------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-----|-----|-------------|------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| S/15  | 381 | 15 | 68.5 | 7.7 | 583 | 23 | 475 | 18.7 | 310 | 122 | 281 | 28.1 | 115 | 4.5 | 595 | 23.4 | 401 | 15.8 |
| M/17  | 432 | 17 | 68.5 | 7.7 | 602 | 23.7 | 475 | 18.7 | 310 | 122 | 273 | 28.6 | 125 | 5.3 | 612 | 24.1 | 434 | 16.3 |
| L/19  | 483 | 19 | 68.5 | 7.7 | 622 | 24.5 | 475 | 18.7 | 310 | 122 | 271 | 31.1 | 155 | 6.1 | 631 | 24.8 | 428 | 16.9 |
| XL/21 | 533 | 21 | 68.5 | 7.7 | 640 | 25.2 | 475 | 18.7 | 310 | 122 | 272 | 32.8 | 175 | 6.9 | 669 | 25.6 | 440 | 17.3 |
45

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Shimano BR-M355 Hydraulic Disc brakes
MSRP: $829-909

PART #   MODEL   SIZE   COLOR
97-172-000  4 Season 500  S/15  Gloss Black
97-172-001  4 Season 500  S/15  Matte Orange
97-172-002  4 Season 500  M/17  Gloss Black
97-172-003  4 Season 500  M/17  Matte Orange
97-172-004  4 Season 500  L/19  Gloss Black
97-172-005  4 Season 500  L/19  Matte Orange
97-172-006  4 Season 500  XL/21  Gloss Black
97-172-007  4 Season 500  XL/21  Matte Orange

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims  Alloy 80mm w/Triangle Holes
Hub, Front  Alloy Disc, QR, 135mm
Hub, Rear  Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 170mm
Tires  Knobby 26x4.0, 60tpi
Spokes  14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano FD661 SLX, Direct Mount
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-M3000
Shifters  Shimano SL-M370 Trigger
Chain  KMC X9 W/Linking Link
Crankset  Shimano FC371, 44/32/22, 15: 170, 17: 21-175
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano HG300-9, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals  VP 530 Alloy Platform
Seatpost  KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle  KHS Sport Dual Density
Handlebar  Alloy Flat Rise 700mm, 31.8
Stem  KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 15-17: 80mm, 19: 90mm, 21: 100mm
Grips  Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers  Shimano BR-M355
Brakes  Shimano BR-M355, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color  Black, Matte Orange
Frame Size  S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>391/15</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>475/18.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>773/28.1</td>
<td>115/4.3</td>
<td>595/23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>422/17</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>602/33.7</td>
<td>475/18.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>753/29.6</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>612/24.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>485/19</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>622/36.5</td>
<td>475/18.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>791/31.1</td>
<td>155/6.3</td>
<td>631/26.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>475/18.7</td>
<td>310/12.2</td>
<td>832/32.8</td>
<td>175/6.9</td>
<td>669/29.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano TX800 Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

MSRP: $699-769

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
97-171-000  4 Season 300  S/15  Matte Gray
97-171-001  4 Season 300  S/15  Gloss Red
97-171-002  4 Season 300  M/17  Matte Gray
97-171-003  4 Season 300  M/17  Gloss Red
97-171-004  4 Season 300  L/19  Matte Gray
97-171-005  4 Season 300  L/19  Gloss Red
97-171-006  4 Season 300  XL/21  Matte Gray
97-171-007  4 Season 300  XL/21  Gloss Red

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork  Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims  Alloy 80mm w/Triangle Holes
Hub, Front  Alloy Disc, QR, 135mm
Hub, Rear  Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 170mm
Tires  Knobby 26x4.0, 60tpi
Spokes  14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano Alivio E-Type
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-TX800
Shifters  Shimano ST-TX800
Chain  KMC Z8
Crankset  Shimano FC-TX800, 42/32/22, 15: 170, 17-21: 175
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals  VP S30 Alloy Platform
Seatpost  KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle  KHS Sport
Handlebar  Steel, 30x700mm, 25.4
Stem  KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 15-17: 80mm, 19-90mm, 21: 100mm
Grips  Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers  Shimano ST-TX800
Brakes  Bengal MB606, Mechanical Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color  Matte Gray, Red

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E/Cs</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>H.s.</th>
<th>h/L</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| S/15 | 381
 | 381
 | 73
 | 73
 | 583
 | 23
 | 475
 | 18.7
 | 310
 | 12.2
 | 713
 | 28.1
 | 115
 | 4.5
 | 401
 | 15.8
 | 595
 | 23.4
| M/17 | 432
 | 432
 | 73
 | 73
 | 602
 | 23.7
 | 475
 | 18.7
 | 310
 | 12.2
 | 753
 | 29.6
 | 135
 | 5.3
 | 414
 | 16.3
 | 612
 | 24.1
| L/19 | 483
 | 483
 | 73
 | 73
 | 622
 | 24.5
 | 475
 | 18.7
 | 310
 | 12.2
 | 791
 | 31.1
 | 155
 | 6.1
 | 429
 | 16.9
 | 631
 | 24.8
| XL/21 | 533
 | 533
 | 73
 | 73
 | 648
 | 25.2
 | 475
 | 18.7
 | 310
 | 12.2
 | 832
 | 32.8
 | 175
 | 6.9
 | 440
 | 17.3
 | 649
 | 25.6

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
Alloy Frame
650B outside diameter of wheels
More stable and better ride with the smaller wheel size
MSRP: $699-769

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims
Alloy 80mm, 24*
Hub, Front
Alloy Disc, QR, 135mm
Hub, Rear
Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 170mm
Tires
Knobby 24x4.0, 60psi
Spokes
14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano Alivio E-Type
Derailleurs, Rear
Shimano RD-TX800
Shifters
Shimano ST-TX800
Chain
KMC 28
Crankset
Shimano FC-TX800, 42/32/22, 15: 170, 17-21: 175
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals
VP 530 Alloy Platform
Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle
KHS Sport
Handlebar
Steel, 30x700mm, 25.4
Stem
KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 15-17: 80mm, 19: 90mm, 21: 100mm
Grips
Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers
Shimano ST-TX800
Brakes
Bengal MB606, Mechanical Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color
Black
Frame Size
S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-170-000 | 4 Season 300sf | S/15 | Black
97-170-001 | 4 Season 300sf | M/17 | Black
97-170-002 | 4 Season 300sf | L/19 | Black
97-170-003 | 4 Season 300sf | XL/21 | Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>64.99</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>430/17.7</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>691/27.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>593/23.3</td>
<td>379/14.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>585/23.6</td>
<td>430/17.7</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>714/28.1</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>593/23.3</td>
<td>404/15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>615/24.2</td>
<td>430/17.7</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>742/29.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>593/23.3</td>
<td>434/17.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>640/25.2</td>
<td>430/17.7</td>
<td>292/11.5</td>
<td>776/30.6</td>
<td>125/4.9</td>
<td>608/23.9</td>
<td>454/17.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
49

All specs are subject to change without notice.

**GEOMETRY**

| SIZE | A | B | C | D | E | F | H | I | K | J | S/T | C/T | H/T° | S/T° | T/T | Effectv | C/S | BB | BB Height | S.D. | H.L | Stack | J | Reach |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|------|------|------|------|----|---------|-----|----|-------|----|-----|-------|---|-------|
| XS/13 | 330 | 13 | 74 | 77 | 535 | 21.1 | 430 | 16.9 | 292 | 11.5 | 712 | 28 | 100 | 3.5 | 571 | 22.5 | 361 | 14.2 |
| S/15 | 381 | 15 | 74 | 77 | 535 | 21.7 | 430 | 16.9 | 292 | 11.5 | 744 | 29.3 | 115 | 4.5 | 585 | 23 | 371 | 14.6 |
| M/17 | 432 | 17 | 74 | 77 | 570 | 22.4 | 430 | 16.9 | 292 | 11.5 | 775 | 30.5 | 130 | 5.1 | 599 | 23.6 | 387 | 15.2 |
| L/19 | 483 | 19 | 77 | 77 | 590 | 23.2 | 430 | 16.9 | 292 | 11.5 | 806 | 31.7 | 145 | 5.7 | 613 | 24.1 | 403 | 15.9 |
| XL/21 | 534 | 21 | 77 | 77 | 605 | 23.8 | 430 | 16.9 | 292 | 11.5 | 840 | 33.1 | 165 | 6.5 | 632 | 24.9 | 412 | 16.2 |
| S/14L | 355 | 14 | 74 | 77 | 571 | 22.2 | 430 | 16.9 | 292 | 11.5 | N/A | N/A | 130 | 5.1 | 600 | 23.6 | 387 | 15.2 |
| M/17L | 432 | 17 | 74 | 77 | 571 | 22.5 | 430 | 16.9 | 292 | 11.5 | N/A | N/A | 130 | 5.1 | 600 | 23.6 | 387 | 15.2 |

**FEATURES**

- 24 speed
- Alloy frame
- Shimano Drivetrain
- Bengal Mechanical disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**

- Mountain 26x2.1 Tires
- Alloy Micro Adjust Seatpost
- KHS Sport Saddle
- Alloy Threadless 4-bolt 10D Stem

MSRP: $369-399

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: Alloy 6061 w/replaceable der hanger
- Fork: Zoom 386, 60mm
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8”
- Rims: Alloy, 26x32H
- Hub, Front: Alloy Disc QR
- Hub, Rear: Alloy disc, QR, Cassette
- Tires: Mountain 26x2.1
- Spokes: 14G Black, 32X32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-TY510, 34.9 clamp
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-TX800
- Shifters: Shimano ST-EF500
- Chain: KMC Z7
- Crankset: Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- Pedals: Resin ATB
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro Adjust, 26.0x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Sport
- Handlebar: 30mm rise/640mm, 9 Degree
- Stem: Alloy 4-bolt Threadless, 10 Degree
- Chainset: Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
- Pedals: Resin ATB
- Saddle: KHS Sport
- Brake Levers: Shimano ST-EF500
- Brakes: Bengal Cable Disc, 160mm Rotors
- Color: Black, Blue, Ladies: Matte Magenta, Pearl White

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

- 97-140-900 Alite 50 XS/13 Black
- 97-140-905 Alite 50 S/15 Black
- 97-140-910 Alite 50 S/15 Blue
- 97-140-915 Alite 50 M/17 Black
- 97-140-920 Alite 50 M/17 Blue
- 97-140-925 Alite 50 L/19 Black
- 97-140-930 Alite 50 L/19 Blue
- 97-140-935 Alite 50 XL/21 Black
- 97-140-940 Alite 50 Ladies S/14L Matte Magenta
- 97-140-945 Alite 50 Ladies S/14L Pearl White
- 97-140-950 Alite 50 Ladies M/17L Matte Magenta
- 97-140-955 Alite 50 Ladies M/17L Pearl White

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: Alloy 6061 w/replaceable der hanger
- Fork: Zoom 386, 60mm
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8”
- Rims: Alloy, 26x32H
- Hub, Front: Alloy Disc QR
- Hub, Rear: Alloy disc, QR, Cassette
- Tires: Mountain 26x2.1
- Spokes: 14G Black, 32X32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-TY510, 34.9 clamp
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-TX800
- Shifters: Shimano ST-EF500
- Chain: KMC Z7
- Crankset: Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
- Pedals: Resin ATB
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro Adjust, 26.0x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Sport
- Handlebar: 30mm rise/640mm, 9 Degree
- Stem: Alloy 4-bolt Threadless, 10 Degree
- Chainset: Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
- Pedals: Resin ATB
- Saddle: KHS Sport
- Brake Levers: Shimano ST-EF500
- Brakes: Bengal Cable Disc, 160mm Rotors
- Color: Black, Blue, Ladies: Matte Magenta, Pearl White
- Frame Size: XS/13, S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (XS/13 & XL/21 Black Only), Ladies: S/14L, M/17L
FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Hi-Ten steel fork
Shimano drivetrain
MSRP: $299-329

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Fork
Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8”
Rims
Alloy, 26x36H
Hub, Front
Alloy 14Gx36H, Nutted
Hub, Rear
Alloy 14Gx36H, Nutted
Tires
Mountain 26x1.95
Spokes
14G Black, 36x36
Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-TY510, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters
Shimano Revo
Chain
KMC Z7
Crankset
Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano 14-34T, 7-speed, Mega Range Freewheel
Pedals
Resin ATB w/DU Bearings
Seatpost
Alloy Micro Adjust, 28.6x350mm
Saddle
KHS Sport
Handlebar
30mm rise/640mm, 9 Degree
Stem
Alloy 4-bolt Threadless, 10 Degree, XS/S: 60mm, M/L: 75mm
Grips
Kraton For Twist
Brake Levers
Alloy Linear Pull, 2.5F
Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull
Color
Matte Black, Red, Ladies: Mint Blue, Gray Lavender
Frame Size
XS/12 Black Only, S/15, M/17, L/19, Ladies: S/16L

PART # MODELS SIZE COLOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-139-900</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>XS/12</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-905</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-910</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-915</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-920</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-925</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-930</td>
<td>Alite 40</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-935</td>
<td>Alite 40 Ladies</td>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>Mint Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-139-940</td>
<td>Alite 40 Ladies</td>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>Gray Lavender</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GEOMETRY

| SIZE  | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z |
| XS/12 | 305/12 | 70| 77| 526/20.7 | 425/16.7 | 292/11.5 | 665/26.2 | 110/4.3 | 597/20 | 371/14.6 |
| S/15  | 381/15 | 71| 79| 552/21.7 | 430/16.9 | 302/11.9 | 713/28.1 | 115/4.5 | 566/19.9 | 397/15.6 |
| M/17  | 432/17 | 71| 79| 572/22.5 | 430/16.9 | 302/11.9 | 746/29.4 | 130/5.1 | 529/20.5 | 413/16.3 |
| L/19  | 483/19 | 71| 79| 592/23.3 | 430/16.9 | 302/11.9 | 779/30.7 | 145/5.7 | 534/21 | 429/16.9 |
| S/16L | 456/16 | 71| 79| 562/22.1 | 430/16.9 | 302/11.9 | 642/25.3 | 130/5.1 | 529/20.5 | 403/15.9 |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
### FEATURES

- **7 Speed**
- **Alloy Frame w/ Easy Ride™ frame technology**
- **Shimano Drivetrain**
- **Manhattan Comfort saddle**
- **MSRP: $369-399**

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061, TIG Welded
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1-1/8” Threaded
- **Rims**: Alloy 26”
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy, QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy, QR
- **Tires**: KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-TX35
- **Shifters**: Shimano Revo
- **Chain**: KMC Z50
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
- **Pedals**: Platform w/Non-slip Tread
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2
- **Saddle**: Manhattan Comfort
- **Handlebar**: Alloy 95mm Rise/640mm
- **Stem**: Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
- **Grips**: Comfort Dual Density
- **Brake Levers**: Promax alloy
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach
- **Color**: Matte Black, Blue, Ladies: Mint Green, Radiant Orchid, Cayenne Red, Freesia Yellow, Violet Tulip
- **Frame Size**: R/14, L/17, Step-Thru
- **Extras**: Kickstand

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-129-900 | Smoothie | R/14 | Matte Black
97-129-905 | Smoothie | R/14 | Blue
97-129-910 | Smoothie | L/17 | Matte Black
97-129-915 | Smoothie | L/17 | Blue
97-129-920 | Smoothie | Step-Thru | Mint Green
97-129-925 | Smoothie | Step-Thru | Radiant Orchid
97-129-930 | Smoothie | Step-Thru | Cayenne Red
97-129-935 | Smoothie | Step-Thru | Freesia Yellow
97-129-940 | Smoothie | Step-Thru | Violet Tulip

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R/14</td>
<td>354 / 14</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>634 / 25</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>824 / 32.4</td>
<td>228 / 9</td>
<td>620 / 24.4</td>
<td>273 / 10.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/17</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>65”</td>
<td>666 / 27</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>852 / 33.5</td>
<td>254 / 10</td>
<td>664 / 25.4</td>
<td>280 / 11.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Thru 395 / 12</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>67”</td>
<td>634 / 25</td>
<td>566 / 22.3</td>
<td>302 / 11.9</td>
<td>667 / 26.3</td>
<td>200 / 7.9</td>
<td>594 / 23.4</td>
<td>284 / 11.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

Internal 3 Speed
Alloy Frame w/ Easy Ride™ frame technology
Nexus 3 speed hub
Manhattan Comfort saddle

MSRP: $399-439

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-130-900 | Smoothie 3 | Step-Thru | Placid Blue
97-130-905 | Smoothie 3 | Step-Thru | Tangerine

BIKE SPECS

Frame | Alloy 6061, TIG welded
Fork | Hi-Tensile unicrown
Headset | 1-1/8” Threaded
Rims | Alloy 26”
Hubs (F/R) | Alloy Fl, Shimano Nexus RR w/ Coaster Brake
Tires | KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield,30TPI
Spokes | 14G Stainless 36x36
Derailleurs, Front | N/A
Derailleurs, Rear | Shimano Inter-3
Shifters | Microshift Twist, 3-speed
Chain | KMC Z410
Crankset | Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB | Cartridge bearing
FREEMAIL / Cassette | Shimano 18T
Pedals | Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost | Alloy micro adjust, 27.2
Saddle | Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar | Alloy 95mm rise/640mm
Stem | Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Handlebar tape/Grrips | Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers | Promax alloy
Brakes | Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach FT, Rear Coaster
Color | Placid Blue, Tangerine

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s/t - c-t</td>
<td>h/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>vt</td>
<td>effectv</td>
<td>c/s</td>
<td>BB Height</td>
<td>s.o.</td>
<td>h/t L</td>
<td>Stack</td>
<td>Reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Thru</td>
<td>305/12</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>634/25</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>26.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
## COMFORT

### TC 150

---

### FEATURES

- 21 Speed
- Alloy Frame
- ABS front for linear pull brakes

MSRP: $379-409

---

### BIKE SPECS

| Frame | Alloy 6061, TIG Welded |
| Fork | SR 3010, 63mm |
| Headset | 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap |
| Rims | Alloy, 26x1.95 |
| Hub, Front | KT, Alloy, QR |
| Hub, Rear | KT, Alloy, QR |
| Tires | 26x1.95, Skin wall w/Antipuncture |
| Spokes | 14G Stainless, 32X32 |
| Derailleur, Front | Shimano TY510, 31.6 clamp |
| Derailleur, Rear | Shimano, RD-TY300 |
| Shifters | Shimano ST-EF510 |
| Chain | KMC Z7 |
| Crankset | Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm |
| BB | Cartridge Bearing |
| Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T |
| Pedals | Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings |
| Seatpost | Alloy Suspension, 27.2X350mm |
| Saddle | KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back |
| Handlebar | Alloy 80mm Rise, 640mm |
| Stem | Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100mm |
| Grips | Comfort Dual Density |
| Brake Levers | Shimano ST-EF510 |
| Brakes | Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System |
| Color | Gloss Black, Matte Blue, Ladies: Matte Black, Marsala (Purple) |

---

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-191-905 | Town & Country SE | S/15 | Matte Blue
97-191-910 | Town & Country SE | M/17 | Gloss Black
97-191-915 | Town & Country SE | M/17 | Matte Blue
97-191-920 | Town & Country SE | L/19 | Gloss Black
97-191-925 | Town & Country SE | L/19 | Matte Blue
97-191-930 | Town & Country SE | XL/21 | Gloss Black
97-191-935 | Town & Country SE | XL/21 | Matte Blue
97-191-940 | Town & Country SE Ladies | S/16L | Matte Black
97-191-945 | Town & Country SE Ladies | S/16L | Marsala (Purple)

---

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350 / 13.8</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>600 / 25</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>730 / 28.7</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>578 / 22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400 / 15.7</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>615 / 24.2</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>759 / 29.9</td>
<td>155 / 6.1</td>
<td>594 / 23.3</td>
<td>395 / 15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450 / 17.7</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>630 / 24.8</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>784 / 31.3</td>
<td>170 / 6.7</td>
<td>599 / 23.5</td>
<td>420 / 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>490 / 19.3</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>645 / 25.4</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>825 / 32.5</td>
<td>195 / 7.3</td>
<td>622 / 34.5</td>
<td>400 / 15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>375 / 14.9</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>600 / 22.6</td>
<td>470 / 18.5</td>
<td>287 / 11.3</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>170 / 6.7</td>
<td>598 / 23.5</td>
<td>364 / 14.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**TC 100**

**FEATURES**

- 21 Speed
- Hi-Ten Steel Frame
- Alloy Suspension Seatpost
- ABS front for linear pull brakes
- MSRP: $309-339

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-190-900</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-905</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-910</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-915</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-920</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-925</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-930</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-935</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-940</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country Ladies</td>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>Matte Patina (Green)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-190-945</td>
<td>Town &amp; Country Ladies</td>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>Sand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- **Rims**: Alloy, 26x32H
- **Hub, Front**: KT, Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
- **Hub, Rear**: KT, Alloy, QR, 135mm Spacing
- **Tires**: 26x1.95, Skin wall w/Antipuncture
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 32x32
- **Derailleur, Front**: Shimano TX-51, 28.6 Clamp
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-TX35
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
- **Pedals**: Platform w/Non-slip Tread
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350L
- **Saddle**: KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
- **Handlebar**: Steel 80mm / 640mm
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm M-XL: 100mm
- **Grips**: Comfort Dual Density
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
- **Color**: Matte Black, Red, Ladies: Matte Patina (Green), Sand
- **Frame Size**: S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: S/16L

**GEOMETRY**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>123.4</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>124.2</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>124.8</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>125.4</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/16L</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>69°</td>
<td>68.5°</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>123.4</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
ABS front for linear pull brakes
MSRP: $379-409

PART #    MODEL    SIZE    COLOR
97-194-900  Westwood  S/15  Gloss Black
97-194-905  Westwood  S/15  Matte Silver
97-194-910  Westwood  M/17  Gloss Black
97-194-915  Westwood  M/17  Matte Silver
97-194-920  Westwood  L/19  Gloss Black
97-194-925  Westwood  L/19  Matte Silver
97-194-930  Westwood XL/21  Gloss Black
97-194-935  Westwood XL/21  Matte Silver
97-194-940  Westwood Ladies S/14L  Matte Black
97-194-945  Westwood Ladies S/14L  Red
97-194-950  Westwood Ladies M/17L  Matte Black
97-194-955  Westwood Ladies M/17L  Red

BIKE SPECS

Frame  Aluminum 6061, TIG welded
Fork  SR 3010, 50mm
Headset  1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims  Aluminum Double Wall, 700c
Hub, Front  KT, Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear  KT, Alloy, QR
Tires  700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes  14G Stainless, 32X32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano TY510, 31.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano, RD-TY300
Shifters  Shimano ST-EF510
Chain  KMC Z7
Crankset  Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals  Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost  Alloy Suspension, 27.2X350mm
Saddle  KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back, Ladies: KHS Ladies Wide Comfort
Handlebar  Alloy, 80mm Rise x 40mm
Stem  Alloy Quill, 25 Degree Rise, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100mm
Grips  Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers  Shimano ST-EF510
Brakes  Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color  Gloss Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Matte Black, Red
Frame Size  S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L Low Step

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>22.8</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
BRENTWOOD

FEATURES

21 Speed
Hi-Ten Steel Frame
Alloy Suspension Seatpost
ABS front for linear pull brakes
MSRP: $309-339

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-193-900 | Brentwood | S/15 | Matte Black
97-193-905 | Brentwood | S/15 | Blue
97-193-910 | Brentwood | M/17 | Matte Black
97-193-915 | Brentwood | M/17 | Blue
97-193-920 | Brentwood | M/17 | Red
97-193-925 | Brentwood | L/19 | Matte Black
97-193-930 | Brentwood | L/19 | Blue
97-193-935 | Brentwood | L/19 | Red
97-193-940 | Brentwood | XL/21 | Matte Black
97-193-945 | Brentwood | XL/21 | Blue
97-193-950 | Brentwood | XXL/23 | Matte Black
97-193-955 | Brentwood | XXXL/25 | Matte Black

BIKE SPECS

Frame | TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork | Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset | 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims | Alloy, 700c
Hub, Front | KT Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear | KT Alloy, QR, 135mm Spacing
Tires | 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes | 14G Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Front | Shimano TX-51, 28.6 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear | Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters | Shimano Revo
Chain | KMC Z7
Crankset | Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB | Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals | Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost | Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350mm
Saddle | KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar | Steel 80mmx640mm
Stem | Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL:100mm
Grips | Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers | Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes | Promax Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color | Matte Black, Blue, Red
Frame Size | S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, XXL/23, XXXL/25

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>586/22.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>745/29.3</td>
<td>167/6.6</td>
<td>600/23.7</td>
<td>322/14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>596/23.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>774/30.5</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>614/24.2</td>
<td>381/15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>606/23.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>806/31.7</td>
<td>191/7.5</td>
<td>625/24.6</td>
<td>389/15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>616/24.3</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>839/33</td>
<td>203/8</td>
<td>637/25.1</td>
<td>397/15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>628/24.7</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>865/34.1</td>
<td>215/8.5</td>
<td>648/25.5</td>
<td>405/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>70.5”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>641/25.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>894/35.2</td>
<td>228/9</td>
<td>660/26.4</td>
<td>414/16.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMFORT/HYBRID
BRENTWOOD LADIES

FEATURES

- 21 Speed
- Hi-Ten Steel Frame
- Alloy Suspension Seatpost
- ABS for linear pull brakes
- MSRP: $309-339

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
- Fork: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- Headset: 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- Rims: Alloy, 700c
- Hub, Front: KT Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
- Hub, Rear: KT Alloy, QR, 135mm Spacing
- Tires: 700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
- Spokes: 14G Stainless, 32x32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano TX-51, 28.6 Clamp
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano RD-TX35
- Shifters: Shimano Revo
- Chain: KMC Z7
- Crankset: Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
- Pedals: Platform w/Non-slip Tread
- Seatpost: Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Ladies Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
- Handlebar: Steel 800mmx640mm
- Stem: Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, 80mm
- Grips: Comfort Dual Density
- Brake Levers: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- Brakes: Promax Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
- Color: Matte Black, Lucite Green, Silver
- Frame Size: S/14L & M/17L Low Step

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s/t-c</td>
<td>h/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>h/t</td>
<td>effective</td>
<td>c/s</td>
<td>BB Height</td>
<td>s.o.</td>
<td>h/L</td>
<td>Stack</td>
<td>Reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>325 / 12.8</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>575 / 22.6</td>
<td>465 / 18.3</td>
<td>285 / 11.2</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>175 / 6.9</td>
<td>610 / 24.6</td>
<td>385 / 14.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>400 / 15.7</td>
<td>70.5°</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>590 / 23.2</td>
<td>465 / 18.3</td>
<td>285 / 11.2</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>625 / 24.6</td>
<td>375 / 14.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
7 speed
Shimano drivetrain
Comfort design frame

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>350/13.8</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>590/22.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>604/23.2</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>312/12.8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>440/17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>606/23.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>312/12.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>644/25.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>312/12.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>682/26.7</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>312/12.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>717/28.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>312/12.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>650/25.5</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>752/29.7</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>312/12.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14</td>
<td>400/15.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>590/22.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>604/23.2</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>440/17.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>606/23.8</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>500/19.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>644/25.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>550/21.7</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>682/26.7</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXL/25</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>717/28.2</td>
<td>465/18.3</td>
<td>681/27.1</td>
<td>127/3.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- **Rims**: Alloy Double Wall, 700c
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy, QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy, Nutted
- **Tires**: 700x35c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-TY300
- **Shifters**: Shimano Revo
- **Chain**: KMC Z7
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 44T w/Double Guard
- **BB**: Euro Loose Ball
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
- **Pedals**: Nylon Platform
- **Seatpost**: 25.4X300mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back, Ladies: KHS Ladies Wide Comfort
- **Handlebar**: 80mm rise/640mm
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100mm, XXL-XXXL: 110mm
- **Grips**: Comfort Dual Density
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
- **Color**: Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Light Blue, Red
- **Frame Size**: S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, XXL/23, XXXL/25 (21, 23 & 25 Black Only) Ladies: S/14L, M/17L Low Step

**PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-192-900</td>
<td>Eastwood</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-905</td>
<td>Eastwood</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-910</td>
<td>Eastwood</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-915</td>
<td>Eastwood</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-920</td>
<td>Eastwood</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-925</td>
<td>Eastwood</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-930</td>
<td>Eastwood</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-935</td>
<td>Eastwood XL/23</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-940</td>
<td>Eastwood XXL/25</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-945</td>
<td>Eastwood Ladies S/14L</td>
<td>Light Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-950</td>
<td>Eastwood Ladies S/14L</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-955</td>
<td>Eastwood Ladies M/17L</td>
<td>Light Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-192-960</td>
<td>Eastwood Ladies M/17L</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FEATURES**

- Internal 8 Speed
- Reynolds 520 DB CrMo frame
- Full CrMo unicrown fork w/Disc
- Bengal mechanical Disc ft brake, Nexus Hub Roller rear brake

MSRP: $699-769

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**
  Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/ Carrier Bosses
- **Fork**
  Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
- **Headset**
  1” Threaded
- **Rims**
  Weinmann X Star 18, 700x36H, Alloy Double wall
- **Hub, Front**
  Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
- **Hub, Rear**
  Shimano Nexus Inter-8 Premium, 8-speed RR
- **Tires**
  Kenda 700x32c, w/K-shield
- **Spokes**
  14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Derailleur, Rear**
  Shimano Nexus Inter-8 Premium
- **Shifters**
  Shimano Trigger, 8-speed STI, ST-8S20
- **Chain**
  KMC Z410
- **Crankset**
  Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
- **BB**
  Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**
  Shimano 18T
- **Pedals**
  Vintage Alloy
- **Seatpost**
  Alloy Micro-adjust, 25.4X300mm
- **Saddle**
  KHS City Men’s
- **Handlebar**
  Alloy Touring
- **Stem**
  Alloy Quill
- **Grips**
  Comfort
- **Brake Levers**
  Tektro Ergo Alloy
- **Brakes**
  Bengal Mechanical Disc w/160mm Rotor Ft, Shimano Hub Roller RR

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-014-413</td>
<td>Green 8 Deluxe</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-014-423</td>
<td>Green 8 Deluxe</td>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-014-433</td>
<td>Green 8 Deluxe</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
COMMUTER
GREEN 8

FEATURES
- Internal 8 speed
- Reynolds 520 DB CrMo tubing frame with carrier bosses
- Shimano Nexus 8 speed rear hub
- Weinmann X Star 18, Alloy Doublewall rims
- MSRP: $599–659

BIKE SPECS
- Frame: Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
- Fork: Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
- Headset: 1” Threaded
- Rims: 700x36H, Alloy Doublewall
- Hub, Front: Alloy Nodded
- Hub, Rear: Shimano Nexus 8-speed RR, F/W
- Tires: Kenda 700X32C, w/K-shield
- Spokes: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Inter-8, F/W
- Shifters: Shimano Twist, 8-speed
- Chain: KMC Z410
- Crankset: Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano 19T
- Pedals: Vintage Alloy
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 25.4X300mm
- Saddle: KHS City Men’s, Ladies; KHS City Ladies
- Handlebar: Alloy Touring
- Stem: Alloy Quill
- Grips: Comfort
- Brake Levers: Tektro Alloy, 4-Finger
- Brakes: Alloy Dual Pivot
- Color: Matte Steel Blue, Ladies: Champagne
- Extras: Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
89-023-001 Green 8 M/17 Matte Steel Blue
89-023-002 Green 8 L/20 Matte Steel Blue
89-023-003 Green 8 XL/23 Matte Steel Blue
89-023-004 Green 8 Ladies S/14L Mixte Champagne
89-023-005 Green 8 Ladies M/17L Mixte Champagne

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s/t-c-t</td>
<td>h/v</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>h/v'</td>
<td>c/s</td>
<td>BB Height</td>
<td>s.s.</td>
<td>h/L</td>
<td>Stack</td>
<td>Reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>556 / 21.9</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>708 / 29.1</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.8</td>
<td>402 / 15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>508 / 20</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>570 / 22.4</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>777 / 30.6</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.8</td>
<td>416 / 16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584 / 23</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>599 / 23.6</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>842 / 33.1</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>540 / 22</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>356 / 14</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>73”</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>440 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>378 / 14.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**COMMUTER GREEN 8 LTD**

**FEATURES**

- Internal 8 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Frame
- Shimano Nexus Inter 8 speed hub
- Fenders Rear Rack & Bell

**LIMITED EDITION, ONCE THEY'RE GONE, THEY'RE GONE!**

MSRP: $539-589

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061, TIG Welded
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1” Threaded
- **Rims**: Weinmann ZAC-19, Double wall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**: Shimano Nexus 8-speed RR, F/W
- **Tires**: Kenda 700X38c, w/K-shield
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Inter-8, F/W
- **Shifters**: Microshift Twist, 8-speed
- **Chain**: KMC Z410
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano 19T
- **Pedals**: Vintage Platform
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust, 25.4X300mm
- **Saddle**: KHS City Men’s, Ladies: KHS City Ladies
- **Handlebar**: Alloy Touring
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill
- **Grips**: Comfort
- **Brake Levers**: Alloy 4-Finger
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Dual Pivot
- **Color**: Cream, Green, Ladies: Red
- **Frame Size**: Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Low Step: S/14L, M/17L
- **Extras**: Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 89-014-213 | Green 8 LTD | M/17 | Cream |
| 89-014-214 | Green 8 LTD | M/17 | Green |
| 89-014-223 | Green 8 LTD | L/20 | Cream |
| 89-014-224 | Green 8 LTD | L/20 | Green |
| 89-014-233 | Green 8 LTD | XL/23 | Cream |
| 89-014-234 | Green 8 LTD | XL/23 | Green |
| 89-014-244 | Green 8 LTD | S/14L Low Step | Red |
| 89-014-254 | Green 8 LTD | M/17L Low Step | Red |

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- 8 Speed
- Tig-welded Hi-Tensile Steel
- 8 Speed Cassette
- Rear Rack and Fenders

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Tig-welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1" Threaded
- **Rims**: Alloy 700C, Double wall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy Nutted
- **Tires**: Kenda 700x38c
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Altus
- **Shifters**: Microshift TS-70 Trigger
- **Chain**: KMC Z50
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 48T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-speed
- **Pedals**: Vintage Platform
- **Seatpost**: Alloy 25.4 x 300L
- **Saddle**: KHS City Men’s, KHS City Ladies
- **Handlebar**: Steel Touring
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill
- **Grips**: Comfort
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**: Black, Cream, Ladies: Black Mixtie, Silver Low Step

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t - t)</th>
<th>B (h/t)</th>
<th>C (s/t)</th>
<th>D (vt effect)</th>
<th>E (c/s)</th>
<th>F (BB Height)</th>
<th>H (s.o.)</th>
<th>I (h/L)</th>
<th>J (Stack)</th>
<th>K (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>739 / 29.1</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.8</td>
<td>402 / 15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>508 / 20</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>570 / 22.4</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>777 / 30.6</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.8</td>
<td>465 / 16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584 / 23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>599 / 23.6</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>842 / 33.1</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>540 / 22</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>356 / 14</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All specs are subject to change without notice.*
**COMMUTER**

**GREEN 3**

**FEATURES**
- Internal 3 Speed
- Hi-Tensile steel frame
- Shimano Nexus 3 speed hub
- Steel fork
- MSRP: $339-369

**BIKE SPECS**
- **Frame**: Tig-welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1" Threaded
- **Rims**: Alloy 700c, Double wall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Nuts
- **Hub, Rear**: Shimano Nexus 3-speed RR, F/W
- **Tires**: Kenda 700x38c
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36X36
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Inter-3, F/W
- **Shifters**: Microshift Twist, 3-speed
- **Chain**: KMC Z410
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano 19T
- **Pedals**: Vintage Platform
- **Seatpost**: Alloy 25.4 x 300L
- **Saddle**: KHS City Men’s
- **Handlebar**: Steel Touring
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill
- **Grips**: Comfort
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**: Black, Blue, Ladies: Black, Stone Green
- **Frame Size**: Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L
- **Extras**: Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**
--- | --- | --- | ---
89-014-114 | GREEN 3 | M/17 | Blue
89-014-124 | GREEN 3 | L/20 | Blue
89-021-001 | GREEN 3 | M/17 | Black
89-021-003 | GREEN 3 | L/20 | Black
89-021-005 | GREEN 3 | XL/23 | Black
89-021-006 | GREEN 3 LADIES | S/14L | Black
89-021-007 | GREEN 3 LADIES | S/14L | Stone Green
89-021-008 | GREEN 3 LADIES | M/17L | Black
89-021-009 | GREEN 3 LADIES | M/17L | Stone Green

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A (s/t-c-t)</th>
<th>B (h/t)</th>
<th>C (s/t)</th>
<th>D (vt)</th>
<th>E (effectv)</th>
<th>F (c/s)</th>
<th>H (Height)</th>
<th>I (s.o.)</th>
<th>J (Reach)</th>
<th>K (Stack)</th>
<th>L (Reach)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>580 / 19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>500 / 20</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>580 / 19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584 / 23</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>540 / 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>256 / 14</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

- Single Speed
- Tig-welded Hi-Tensile Steel
- Rear Rack and Fenders
- MSRP: $259-279

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame**: Tig-welded Hi-Ten Steel
- **Fork**: Hi-Ten Unicrown
- **Headset**: 1” Threaded
- **Rims**: Alloy 700c, Double wall
- **Hub, Front**: Alloy Nutted
- **Hub, Rear**: Alloy Nutted
- **Tires**: Kenda 700X38c
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless, 36x36
- **Chain**: KMC Z410
- **Crankset**: Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: 18T Freewheel Mens, 20T Freewheel Ladies
- **Pedals**: Vintage Platform
- **Seatpost**: Alloy 25.4 x 300L
- **Saddle**: KHS City Men’s, KHS City Ladies
- **Handlebar**: Steel Touring
- **Stem**: Alloy Quill
- **Grips**: Comfort
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**: Green, Black, Ladies: Light Blue, Pearl White
- **Frame Size**: Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L
- **Extras**: Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 89-014-020 | Green 1 | M/17 | Green |
| 89-014-023 | Green 1 | L/20 | Green |
| 89-014-025 | Green 1 | XL/23 | Green |
| 89-014-028 | Green 1 Ladies | S/14L | Light Blue |
| 89-014-029 | Green 1 Ladies | M/17L | Light Blue |
| 89-019-001 | Green 1 | M/17 | Black |
| 89-019-003 | Green 1 | L/20 | Black |
| 89-019-005 | Green 1 | XL/23 | Black |
| 89-019-006 | Green 1 Ladies | S/14L | Pearl White |
| 89-019-008 | Green 1 Ladies | M/17L | Pearl White |

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>S.s.</th>
<th>Ht L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>556 / 21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>738 / 29.1</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.9</td>
<td>402 / 15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20</td>
<td>508 / 20.0</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>579 / 22.4</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>777 / 30.6</td>
<td>80 / 3.1</td>
<td>503 / 19.9</td>
<td>416 / 16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584 / 23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>599 / 23.6</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>842 / 33.1</td>
<td>140 / 5.5</td>
<td>560 / 22</td>
<td>428 / 16.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/14L</td>
<td>356 / 14</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>561 / 21.3</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>430 / 16.9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>555 / 21.9</td>
<td>448 / 17.6</td>
<td>295 / 11.6</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>160 / 6.3</td>
<td>579 / 22.8</td>
<td>370 / 14.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**FEATURES**

16 Speed
4130 CrMo frame
Claris drivetrain
Avid BB5R Mechanical disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**

- FSA Threadless, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical top cap, 1-1/8 headset
- Weinmann XM-25 Disc, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall rims

**MSRP:** $799-869

**PART #** | **MODEL** | **SIZE** | **COLOR**
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-188-000 | Urban Xtreme | S/52 | Red
97-188-001 | Urban Xtreme | M/55 | Red
97-188-002 | Urban Xtreme | L/58 | Red
97-188-003 | Urban Xtreme | XL/61 | Red

**BIKE SPECS**

- **Frame:** 4130 DB CrMo Tubing w/ Carrier Bosses & Disc mount
- **Fork:** Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
- **Headset:** FSA Threadless, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical top cap, 1-1/8
- **Rims:** Weinmann XM-25 Disc, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
- **Hub, Front:** Formula Alloy Disc QR
- **Hub, Rear:** Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
- **Tires:** Maxxis Overdrive Excel, 700x32C, Silkworm Anti-Puncture
- **Spokes:** 14G Stainless Black, 3X32
- **Derailleur, Front:** Shimano Claris FD2400, 28.6 clamp
- **Derailleur, Rear:** Shimano Claris RD2400
- **Shifters:** Shimano Claris STI ST2400
- **Chain:** KMC Z82
- **Crankset:** Shimano FC-RS200, 50/34, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
- **BB:** Shimano Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette:** Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T, 8-speed
- **Pedals:** KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/Alloy Cage
- **Seatpost:** Alloy Micro-adjust , 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle:** KHS Urban Sport
- **Handlebar:** Alloy Drop, 31.8 O/S, S-M: 40cm, L: 42cm, XL: 44cm
- **Stem:** Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 O/S
  - S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
- **Grips:** Cushion Tape
- **Brake Levers:** Shimano Claris STI w/Tektro RL-721 Shorty
- **Brakes:** Avid BB5R, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors
- **Color:** Red
- **Frame Size:** S/52, M/55, L/58, XL/61

---

All specs are subject to change without notice.
# URBAN

## URBAN XPRESS DISC

New Model

### FEATURES

- 27 speed
- Bangel MB606 Mechanical disc brakes
- Reynolds 520 frame
- Weinmann XM-25 Wheelset

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Carrier Bosses, & Disc Mount
- **Fork**: Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
- **Headset**: FSA Threadless, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical Top Cap, 1-1/8
- **Rims**: Weinmann X Star 18, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
- **Hub, Front**: Formula Alloy Disc QR
- **Hub, Rear**: Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
- **Tires**: Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture
- **Spokes**: 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Front**: MicroShift FD-R739, 28.6 clamp
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano Acera M3000
- **Shifters**: MicroShift R769, 3x9 Triggers
- **Chain**: KMC X9 w/Linking
- **Crankset**: FSA Tempo, 50/39/30T, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
- **BB**: FSA Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano CS-HG200, 11-34T, 9-speed
- **Pedals**: KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/Alloy Cage
- **Seatpost**: Alloy Micro-adjust , 27.2X350mm
- **Saddle**: KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
- **Handlebar**: Alloy, 30mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
- **Stem**: Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 25D
  - S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, L-XL: 105mm
- **Grips**: Velo Dual density
- **Brake Levers**: Promax Alloy Forged Trekking, Knee Saver
- **Brakes**: Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors, w/ABS System
- **Color**: Dark Blue

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-187-000 | Urban Xpress Disc | S/15.5 | Dark Blue
97-187-001 | Urban Xpress Disc | M/18 | Dark Blue
97-187-002 | Urban Xpress Disc | L/20.5 | Dark Blue
97-187-003 | Urban Xpress Disc | XL/23 | Dark Blue

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>568/21.6</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>720/28.3</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>562/21.4</td>
<td>387/15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>568/22.2</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>741/30</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>562/22.1</td>
<td>399/15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>570/22.8</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>808/31.5</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>574/22.7</td>
<td>407/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>73.5”</td>
<td>590/23.2</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>285/11.2</td>
<td>847/32.1</td>
<td>170/6.7</td>
<td>595/22.4</td>
<td>414/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
Reynolds 520 CrMo Frame
Weinmann X Star 18 Wheelset
FSA Tempo Triple crank

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack Headset w/ Alloy Conical Top Cap

MSRP: $569-619

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
Fork
Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses
Headset
1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims
Weinmann X Star 18, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front
Weinmann X Star 18, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Rear
Formula, Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires
Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture
Spokes
14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front
MicroShift FD-R739, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano Acera M3000
Shifters
MicroShift R769, 3X9 Triggers
Chain
KMC X9 w/Missing Link
Crankset
FSA Tempo, 50/39/30T, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL-XXL: 175
BB
FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals
KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust , 27.2X350mm
Saddle
KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar
Alloy, 30mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
Stem
KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Grips
Velo Dual density
Brake Levers
Promax Alloy Forged Trekking, Knee Saver
Brakes
Tektro 855AL, Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach, w/ABS System
Color
Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Mint, Orange

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>XL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>598/23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>74&quot;</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
4130 CrMo Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack Headset w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Trigger shifters

MSRP: $439-479

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-185-900 | Urban Xcape Disc | S/15.5 | Matte Gray
97-185-905 | Urban Xcape Disc | M/18 | Matte Gray
97-185-910 | Urban Xcape Disc | L/20.5 | Matte Gray
97-185-915 | Urban Xcape Disc | XL/23 | Matte Gray
97-185-920 | Urban Xcape Disc | XXL/25 | Matte Gray

BIKE SPECS

Frame 4130 Double Butted CrMo Tubing and Carrier Bosses, Forged Disc Mount
Fork Hi-Ten Unicrown w/ CrMo Steer Tube, Disc
Headset 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims Alloy 700x32C, Double Wall
Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc, QR
Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
Tires 700x35 w/Anti-puncture
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Acera M360
Shifters MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Triggers
Chain KMC Z7
Crankset Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals Resin platform w/DJ Bearings
Seatpost Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar 30mm, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
Stem KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt S: 90mm, M: 100mm, L: 110mm, XL-XXL: 120mm
Grips Kraton
Brake Levers Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
Brakes Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors, w/ABS System
Color Matte Gray
Frame Size S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23, XXL/25

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>s.o.</th>
<th>h/l</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>45/17.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>562/21.4</td>
<td>392/15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/16</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>778/29.1</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>562/22.1</td>
<td>404/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>578/23.5</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>815/32.1</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>574/22.7</td>
<td>413/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>73.5º</td>
<td>79º</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>864/33.3</td>
<td>170/6.7</td>
<td>595/23.4</td>
<td>434/16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>402/23.7</td>
<td>450/17.3</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>904/34.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>614/24.2</td>
<td>426/16.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

- 24 Speed
- 4130 CrMo Frame
- Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

- 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack Headset w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- 14G Stainless Black spokes
- MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Trigger shifters

MSRP: $369-399

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-184-900</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-905</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>Matte Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-910</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-915</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>Matte Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-920</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-925</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>Matte Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-930</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-935</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>Matte Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-940</td>
<td>Urban Xcape</td>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-945</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Ladies</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Matte Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-950</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Ladies</td>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>Matte Purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-955</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Ladies</td>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>Matte Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-184-960</td>
<td>Urban Xcape Ladies</td>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>Matte Purple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: 4130 Double Butted CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
- Fork: Hi-Ten Unicrown w/CrMo Steer Tube
- Headset: 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- Rims: Alloy 700x32H, Double Wall
- Hub, Front: KT Alloy, QR
- Hub, Rear: KT Alloy, QR, Cassette
- Tires: 700X35 w/Anti-puncture
- Spokes: 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6 clamp
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Acera M360
- Shifter, MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Triggers
- Chain: KMC Z7
- Crankset: Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed
- Pedals: Resin platform w/PU Bearings
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
- Saddle: KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
- Handlebar: 30mm, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
- Stem: KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt
- Grip: Kraton
- Brake Levers: Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
- Brakes: Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
- Color: Matte Black, Matte Green, Ladies: Matte Navy, Matte Purple

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>568/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>74/13.4</td>
<td>290/29.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>543/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>568/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>74/13.4</td>
<td>290/29.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>543/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>578/22.8</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>74/13.4</td>
<td>290/29.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>543/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>599/23.2</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>74/13.4</td>
<td>290/29.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>543/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/25</td>
<td>635/25</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>602/23.7</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>74/13.4</td>
<td>290/29.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>543/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15L</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>568/21.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>74/13.4</td>
<td>290/29.1</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>543/21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17L</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>595/21.9</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>543/21.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

- 24 Speed
- Alloy Frame
- Rack, Fenders, and Kickstand
- Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes
- MSRP: $479-519

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: Alloy 6061 with C/S Disc Mount & Carrier Bosses
- Fork: Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blade, 1-1/4 Tapered
- Headset: 1-1/8” Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
- Rims: Alloy Disc Double Wall, 700x36H
- Hub, Front: KT Alloy Disc, QR, 100mm Spacing
- Hub, Rear: KT Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette, 135mm Spacing
- Tires: CST Traveller, C-1118, 700x38 w/Anti-puncture
- Spokes: 14G Black, 36x36
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano FD-M190, 31.8 Clamp
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Altus
- Shifters: Microshift TS70 Triggers, 3x8
- Chain: KMC Z8
- Crankset: Shimano FC-M131, 42/34/24, W/Cassette, 8-speed
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed
- Pedals: KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/Alloy Cage
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
- Handlebar: Alloy, 30x620mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
- Stem: KHS Alloy Quill, 4-bolt, S: 90mm M-XL:110mm
- Grips: Velo Comfort Dual Density
- Brake Levers: Promax Alloy Linear Pull
- Brakes: Bengal MB606, Mechanical Disc, 160mm Rotors
- Color: Matte Silver
- Frame Size: S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23
- Extras: Kickstand, Fenders, Alloy Rear Carrier

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-183-900 | Urban X | S/15.5 | Matte Silver
97-183-905 | Urban X | M/18 | Matte Silver
97-183-910 | Urban X | L/20.5 | Matte Silver
97-183-915 | Urban X | XL/23 | Matte Silver

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>548/21.6</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>728/28.7</td>
<td>115/4.5</td>
<td>363/21.4</td>
<td>392/15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>565/22.2</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>769/30.3</td>
<td>135/5.3</td>
<td>362/22.1</td>
<td>404/15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>811/31.9</td>
<td>150/5.9</td>
<td>377/23.7</td>
<td>414/16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>74º</td>
<td>589/23.2</td>
<td>445/17.5</td>
<td>299/11.4</td>
<td>850/33.5</td>
<td>170/6.7</td>
<td>595/33.4</td>
<td>419/16.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
LEAD-IN

71

FEATURES

7-Speed
Shimano drivetrain
MSRP: $299-329

BIKE SPECS

Frame
High Ten TiG-Welded
Fork
HiTen Straight Blades
Headset
1-1/8 Threadless
Rims
Deep Dish Alloy Double Wall, 700x32H
Hub, Front
Alloy QR
Hub, Rear
Alloy Freewheel, QR
Tires
700 x 25C
Spokes
14G 32x32
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters
Shimano Revo
Chain
KMC Z7
Crankset
Alloy 3pc. 44T
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals
KHS Trekking, Resin Body w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
Saddle
KHS Road Padded
Handlebar
30mm Rise, 520mm, 10 Degree
Stem
Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 15 Degree
Grips
Soft Kraton
Brake Levers
2F Alloy
Brakes
Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach
Color
Gray

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>437/18</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>586/23</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>23.4</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>834/32.8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>404/16.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

- Single Speed
- Cassette Rear Hub
- FT & RR Dual Pivot Brakes
- MSRP: $249-269

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-180-900 | Urban Soul | S/15.5 | Gloss Black
97-180-905 | Urban Soul | S/15.5 | Matte Red
97-180-910 | Urban Soul | M/18 | Gloss Black
97-180-915 | Urban Soul | M/18 | Matte Red
97-180-920 | Urban Soul | L/20.5 | Gloss Black
97-180-925 | Urban Soul | L/20.5 | Matte Red
97-180-930 | Urban Soul | XL/23 | Gloss Black
97-180-935 | Urban Soul | XL/23 | Matte Red

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: High Ten TIG Welded
- Fork: Hi-Ten Steel Straight Blades
- Headset: 1-1/8 Threadless
- Rims: Deep Dish Alloy Double Wall, 700x32H
- Hub, Front: Alloy Nutted, 100mm Spacing
- Hub, Rear: Alloy Cassette, Single Speed, Nutted, 135mm Spacing
- Tires: 700 x 25C
- Spokes: 14G 32x32
- Derailleur, Front: N/A
- Derailleur, Rear: N/A
- Shifters: N/A
- Chain: KMC Z33
- Crankset: Alloy 3pc, 44T, 170mm
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: 16T Cassette
- Pedals: KHS Trekking, Resin Body w/Alloy Cage
- Seatpost: Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
- Saddle: KHS Road Padded
- Handlebar: 30mmx520mm
- Stem: Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, XS-S: 90mm M-L: 105mm XL: 120mm
- Grips: Soft Kraton
- Brake Levers: Tektro XL320 2F Alloy
- Brakes: Promax RC-483, Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach
- Color: Black, Matte Red
- Frame Size: S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394/15.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>525/19.7</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>704/27.7</td>
<td>118/4.5</td>
<td>523/21</td>
<td>397/15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457/18</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>75°</td>
<td>555/21.9</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>765/29.3</td>
<td>146/5.5</td>
<td>551/21.7</td>
<td>391/15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521/20.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>792/31.2</td>
<td>165/6.5</td>
<td>580/22.8</td>
<td>403/15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73.5°</td>
<td>595/23.4</td>
<td>415/16.3</td>
<td>270/10.6</td>
<td>834/32.8</td>
<td>190/7.5</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
<td>416/16.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

18 Speed
Alloy frame
Carbon fork
Sora rear derailleur

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
FSA Vero Pro Forged 50x34 Compact crankset
Velo Silicon Foam grips

MSRP: $649-700

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger

Fork
Carbon with Alloy Steerer

Headset
Integrated Cartridge Bearing

Rims
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c

Hub, Front
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, QR

Hub, Rear
Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR

Tires
700x28C w/Anti-puncture

Derailleur, Front
Microshift FD-R52S, 31.8 clamp

Derailleur, Rear
Shimano New Sora RD3000

Shifters
Microshift SL-R859 Trigger

Chain
KMC Z99 w/Missing Link

Crankset
FSA Vero Pro Forged, 50x34 Compact, S: 170, M-XL: 175

BB
Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-speed

Pedals
Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing

Seatpost
Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm

Saddle
KHS Road Padded

Handlebar
Alloy 600x20mm rise, 31.8

Stem
Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8
S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm

Grips
Velo Silicon Foam

Brake Levers
Tektro Alloy

Brakes
Tektro R315, Alloy Dual Pivot

Color
Matte Black

Frame Size
S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23

Extras
Bar Ends

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

24 Speed
Alloy Frame
Alloy Fork
ABS front for linear pull brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
Velo Silicon Foam grips

MSRP: $469-509

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-196-000 | Vitamin B | XS/13 | Matte Black
97-196-001 | Vitamin B | S/15.5 | Matte Black
97-196-002 | Vitamin B | S/15.5 | Off White
97-196-003 | Vitamin B | M/18 | Matte Black
97-196-004 | Vitamin B | M/18 | Off White
97-196-005 | Vitamin B | L/20.5 | Matte Black
97-196-006 | Vitamin B | L/20.5 | Off White
97-196-007 | Vitamin B | XL/23 | Matte Black
97-196-008 | Vitamin B Ladies | XS/13L | Pearly Purple
97-196-009 | Vitamin B Ladies | S/15.5L | Paprika (Orange)
97-196-010 | Vitamin B Ladies | S/15.5L | Pearly Purple

BIKE SPECS

Frame | Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork | Alloy Straight Leg
Headset | FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slim stack, 1-1/8
Rims | Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c
Hub, Front | Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double Wall
Hub, Rear | Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires | 700x28C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes | Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Black
Derailleur, Front | Shimano FD-TY710, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear | Shimano Acera M360
Shifters | Shimano SL-M310 Triggers
Chain | KMC Z7
Crankset | Shimano FC-M311, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB | Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals | Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost | Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle | KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar | KHS Road Padded
Stem | Aluminum 20mm rise, 31.8 x 600mm
Grips | Velo Silicon Foam
Brake Levers | Alloy Liner Pull
Brakes | Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color | Matte Black, Off White, Ladies: Pearly Purple, Paprika (Orange)
Frame Size | XS/13, S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23 (XS/13 & XL/23 Only Matte Black), Ladies: XS/13L, S/15.5L (XS/13 Purple Only)

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H.s.</th>
<th>s/t</th>
<th>c-t</th>
<th>h/t°</th>
<th>s/t°</th>
<th>t/t</th>
<th>Effectv</th>
<th>c/s</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>s.u.</th>
<th>h/L</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330 / 13</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550 / 21.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>190 / 7.4</td>
<td>166 / 6.4</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>464 / 17.9</td>
<td>385 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394 / 15.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550 / 22.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>190 / 7.4</td>
<td>166 / 6.4</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>464 / 17.9</td>
<td>385 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>467 / 18</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>576 / 22.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>174 / 6.9</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>464 / 17.9</td>
<td>385 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521 / 20.5</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>589 / 23.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>182 / 7.3</td>
<td>166 / 6.4</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>464 / 17.9</td>
<td>385 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/23</td>
<td>584 / 23</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>602 / 23.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>182 / 7.3</td>
<td>166 / 6.4</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>464 / 17.9</td>
<td>385 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/13L</td>
<td>330 / 13</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550 / 21.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>190 / 7.4</td>
<td>166 / 6.4</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>464 / 17.9</td>
<td>385 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394 / 15.5</td>
<td>71°</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>550 / 21.7</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>282 / 11.1</td>
<td>190 / 7.4</td>
<td>166 / 6.4</td>
<td>190 / 7.5</td>
<td>464 / 17.9</td>
<td>385 / 15.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FITNESS

VITAMIN A

FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
ABS front for linear pull brakes
MSRP: $379-409

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork
Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Leg
Headset
Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8
Rims
Alloy Deep Dish Double Wall w/CNC side Wall, 700C
Hub, Front
Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear
Alloy, QR, Cassette, 135mm Spacing
Tires
CST Ciudad, C1720, 700x32C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes
14G Black, 24x28
Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-M191 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters
Shimano ST-EF51
Chain
KMC Z7
Crankset
Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano CS-HG20-7, 12-32T, 7-speed
Pedals
Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost
KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle
KHS Road Padded, Mens & Ladies Design
Handlebar
KHS Alloy 600x20mm, 580mm Ladies
Grips
Dual Density Cushion Wrap
Brake Levers
Shimano ST-EF51
Brakes
Tektro 837AL Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color
Gloss Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Lucite Green, Matte Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/13</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/18</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/20.5</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/13L</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/15.5L</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
Alloy Frame
Alivio/Altus Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc brakes
MSRP: $599-659

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork SR SF15- NVX HLO, w/Hydraulic Lockout, 75mm, Preload Adj
Headset Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy Double wall, 700x23C
Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires 700 x 40c, 60 TPI
Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Shimano Altus, M370, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Alivio, M4000
Shifters Shimano Altus, SL-M370
Chain KMC X9 W/Missing Link
Crankset Shimano Acera FC-T-3010 Acera, 48/36/26T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG20 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearing
Seatpost Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle KHS Sport Dual Density, Ladies: Sport Dual Density
Handlebar Alloy, 31.8, 680X30mm, 660mm Ladies
Stem Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7 degree, 31.8
S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers Bengal Ares 3
Brakes Bengal Ares 3, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color Black/Silver, Ladies: Black/Gold
Frame Size S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: M17

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>383 / 15</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>575 / 12.6</td>
<td>459 / 17.7</td>
<td>299 / 11.4</td>
<td>764 / 29.3</td>
<td>90 / 3.5</td>
<td>606 / 23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432 / 17</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>508 / 22.1</td>
<td>459 / 17.7</td>
<td>298 / 11.4</td>
<td>780 / 30.7</td>
<td>105 / 4.1</td>
<td>617 / 24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483 / 19</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>600 / 23.6</td>
<td>459 / 17.7</td>
<td>298 / 11.4</td>
<td>813 / 32</td>
<td>120 / 4.7</td>
<td>631 / 24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533 / 21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>612 / 24.1</td>
<td>459 / 17.7</td>
<td>298 / 11.4</td>
<td>844 / 32.2</td>
<td>132 / 5.2</td>
<td>663 / 25.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
**ULTRASPORT 2.0**

**FEATURES**

- 24 Speed
- Alloy Frame
- Shimano Drivetrain
- Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

**BIKE SPECS**

- Frame: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
- Fork: SR M3030, 75mm
- Headset: Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
- Rims: Alloy Double wall, 700x32H
- Hub, Front: KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
- Hub, Rear: KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
- Tires: 700 x 40c, 60 TPI
- Spokes: 14G Black, 32X32
- Derailleur, Front: Shimano Altus M313, 34.9 clamp
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Acera M360
- Shifters: Shimano ST-EF500
- Chain: KMC Z7
- Crankset: Shimano FC-TY-301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
- BB: Cartridge Bearing
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34, 8-speed
- Pedals: Welgo Resin Platform w/DJ Bearing
- Seatpost: Alloy micro-adjust, 31.6x350MM
- Saddle: KHS Sport, Dual Density, Ladies: KHS Ladies Sport
- Handlebar: Alloy, 31.8, 680X30mm
- Stem: Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7degree
- Grips: KHS Sport, Dual Compound
- Brake Levers: Shimano ST-EF500
- Brakes: Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors w/ABS System
- Color: Matte Blue, Shiny Coal, Ladies: Winter Blue, Cool Mint

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 97-199-000 | UltraSport 2.0 | S/15 | Matte Blue |
| 97-199-001 | UltraSport 2.0 | S/15 | Shiny Coal |
| 97-199-002 | UltraSport 2.0 | M/17 | Matte Blue |
| 97-199-003 | UltraSport 2.0 | M/17 | Shiny Coal |
| 97-199-004 | UltraSport 2.0 | L/19 | Matte Blue |
| 97-199-005 | UltraSport 2.0 | L/19 | Shiny Coal |
| 97-199-006 | UltraSport 2.0 | XL/21 | Matte Blue |
| 97-199-007 | UltraSport 2.0 | XXL/23 | Matte Blue |
| 97-199-008 | UltraSport 2.0 Ladies | S/15 | Winter Blue |
| 97-199-009 | UltraSport 2.0 Ladies | S/15 | Cool Mint |
| 97-199-010 | UltraSport 2.0 Ladies | M/17 | Winter Blue |
| 97-199-011 | UltraSport 2.0 Ladies | M/17 | Cool Mint |

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>575/22.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>74.4/29.3</td>
<td>90/3.5</td>
<td>604/23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>580/23.1</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>780/30.7</td>
<td>105/4.1</td>
<td>617/24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>600/23.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>813/32</td>
<td>120/4.7</td>
<td>631/24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>612/24.1</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>844/33.2</td>
<td>132/5.2</td>
<td>643/25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>71º</td>
<td>77º</td>
<td>624/24.6</td>
<td>450/17.7</td>
<td>290/11.4</td>
<td>874/34.4</td>
<td>145/5.7</td>
<td>655/25.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
ULTRASPORT 1.0

FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy frame
Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
SR M3030 Suspension Fork

MSRP: $379-409

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-198-900</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-905</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-915</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-920</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-925</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-930</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-935</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-940</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>Matte Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-945</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>Ladies</td>
<td>S/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-950</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>Ladies</td>
<td>S/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-955</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>Ladies</td>
<td>M/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-198-960</td>
<td>UltraSport 1.0</td>
<td>Ladies</td>
<td>M/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS

Frame                    Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork                     SR M3030, 75mm
Headset                  Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims                     Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double wall
Hub, Front               KT Alloy QR
Hub, Rear                KT Alloy QR Cassette
Tires                    700 x 40c
Spokes                   14G Black, 32X32

Derailleur, Front        Shimano FD-TY710, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear         Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters                 Shimano ST-EF500
Chain                    KMC Z7
Crankset                 Shimano FC-TY 301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB                       Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette     Shimano Cassette, CS-HG20-7, 12-32T, 7speed
Pedals                   Wellgo Resin Platform w/ DU Bearing
Seatpost                 Alloy micro-adjust, 31.6x350MM
Saddle                   KHS Sport
Handlebar                Alloy, 31.8, 30mm, 680mm Mens, 660mm Ladies
Stem                     Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7degree
S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL-XXL: 90mm
Grips                    KHS Sport
Brake Levers             Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes                   Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color                    Matte Black, Red, Ladies: Black, Matte Le Blanc (Silver)
Frame Size               S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, XXL/23 (21 & 23 Black Only)
Ladies: S/15, M/17

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>s.o.</th>
<th>h/t°</th>
<th>s/t°</th>
<th>t/t°</th>
<th>effectv</th>
<th>c/s</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>s/t-c</th>
<th>b/t°</th>
<th>h/t</th>
<th>h/L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/15</td>
<td>381/15</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/17</td>
<td>432/17</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>30.7</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L/19</td>
<td>483/19</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL/21</td>
<td>533/21</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXL/23</td>
<td>584/23</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>25.8</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FEATURES**

14 Speed
Alloy frame
46/34 chain rings
12-28 7-speed cassette
MSRP: $449-489

**BIKE SPECS**

| Frame | Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger |
| Fork | Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades |
| Headset | Threadless 1-1/8” |
| Rims | Alloy Double Wall w/CNC side Wall |
| Hub, Front | KT Alloy QR |
| Hub, Rear | KT Alloy QR, Cassette |
| Tires | Kenda Koncept, 24 x 1 |
| Spokes | 14G Black, 20X24 |
| Derailleur, Front | Shimano FD-A070, 31.8 clamp |
| Derailleur, Rear | Shimano RD-A070 |
| Shifters | Shimano STI, ST-A070 |
| Chain | KMC Z7 |
| Crankset | Forged Alloy, 46/34 w/CNC Alloy C/R, 152mm |
| BB | Cartridge Bearing |
| Freewheel / Cassette | Shimano Cst, HG20-7, 12-28T, 7-speed |
| Pedals | Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing |
| Seatpost | Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm |
| Saddle | KHS Junior Road Padded |
| Handlebar | Alloy Junior Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8 x 360mm |
| Stem | Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 75mm |
| Grips | Cushion Tape |
| Brake Levers | Shimano STI, ST-A070 |
| Brakes | Promax Alloy Dual Pivot |
| Color | Black |

**PART #**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97-210-900</td>
<td>Flite 24</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>Gloss Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Size</td>
<td>345 / 13.6</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>441 / 17.4</td>
<td>380 / 15</td>
<td>244 / 9.6</td>
<td>613 / 24.1</td>
<td>100 / 3.9</td>
<td>434 / 17.1</td>
<td>317 / 12.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

11 speed
Alloy Horst Link Suspension Frame
Sram NX1 Drivetrain
Tektro HD-M286 Hydraulic Short Reach Disc Brakes
MSRP: $1599-1699

BIKE SPECS

Frame 24" Alloy 6061, Horst Bearing Linkage, 100mm Travel, w/ Replaceable Der Hanger
Rear Shock X-Fusion 02 Pro R, Air, Ext Rebound
Fork RST First 26 Air, 100mm, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damp, External rebound, Lockout
Headset FSA Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy, Doublewall, 24x32H
Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires Maxxis Snyperr, 24 x 2.0, 60 TPI Folding
Spokes 14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Dropouts Rear Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain SRAM PC-1110
Crankset KHS 2pc Forged W/Outboard Bearing, 32T, 155mm
BB Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost Alloy Micro Adjust, 30.9x 300mm
Saddle KHS Junior ATB
Handlebar Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm, Butted
Stem 3D Forged Alloy 4-bolt, 40mm
Grips Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers Tektro HD-M286 Short Reach
Brakes Tektro HD-M286, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color Gray/Black

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
97-138-900  XC24  XS/12.5  Gray/Black

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>67°</td>
<td>73°</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>20.6</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
YOUTH
ALITE 24

FEATURES

18 speed
SR Suspension Fork
2x9 Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes
MSRP: $499-549

BIKE SPECS

Frame 24" Alloy Butted 6061, w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork SR Suntour XCT-JR, 80mm Travel
Headset Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims Alloy, Doublewall, 24x32H
Hub, Front KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires 24x1.95, 60 TPI , Folding
Spokes 14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front Microshift FD-M642, 2x9, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Altus 9s, RD-M370
Shifters Shimano SL-M370 Trigger, 9s
Chain KMC X9
Crankset KHS Forged, 36/22T, 9s, 160mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-34T, 9-Speed
Pedals Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm
Saddle KHS Junior ATB
Handlebar Alloy 640mm x 30mm
Stem Alloy 4-bolt, 60mm
Grips Soft Kraton
Brake Levers Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors
Color Matte Orange Blast

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
97-137-900 Alite 24 XS/12.5 Matte Orange Blast

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320 / 12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>519 / 20.4</td>
<td>434 / 16.7</td>
<td>275 / 10.8</td>
<td>666 / 26.2</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>585 / 19.9</td>
<td>354 / 13.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
Hi-Ten Steel Frame
Suspension Fork
Shimano Drivetrain
MSRP: $279-299

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
97-134-900  T-Rex  XS/12.5  Blue/Black
97-134-905  T-Rex Girls  XS/12.5  Pearl

BIKE SPECS

Frame  TIG-welded Hi-Ten
Fork  24" Suspension-MCU/Spring, Alloy Crown, 50mm Travel
Headset  Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims  Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front  Steel Nudded
Hub, Rear  Steel Nudded
Tires  24x1.95
Spokes  14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front  Shimano FD-TY500, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters  Shimano Revo
Chain  KMC Z7
Crankset  Alloy, 42/34/24 w/Cg, 152mm
BB  Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals  Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost  Alloy Micro Adjust, 25.4x250mm
Saddle  Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar  Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
Stem  Alloy Threadless, 40 Degree, 90mm
Grips  Soft Kraton
Brake Levers  All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes  Alloy Linear Pull
Color  Blue/Black, Girls: Pearl
Frame Size  XS/12.5, XS/12.5L
Extras  Rear Der Guard

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518/20.4</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>666/26.2</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>353/13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320/22.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>518/20.4</td>
<td>424/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
<td>353/13.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
 FEATURES
7 speeds
Hi-Ten Steel frame
7-Speed Shimano Drivetrain
Rigid fork
MSRP: $249-269

BIKE SPECS
Frame TIG-welded Hi-Ten
Fork Rigid Straight Leg
Headset Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear Steel Nuted
Tires 24x1.95
Spokes 14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters Shimano Revo
Chain KMC Z7
Crankset Alloy, 36T w/Double Guard, 152mm
BB Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost Alloy Micro Adjust, 25.4x 250mm
Saddle Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
Stem Alloy Threadless, 40 Degree, 90mm
Grips Soft Kraton
Brake Levers All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Alloy Linear Pull
Color Red, Girls: Purple
Frame Size XS/12.5, XS/12.5L
Extras Rear Der Guard

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-133-900 | T-Rex 7 Boys | XS/12.5 | Red
97-133-905 | T-Rex 7 Girls | XS/12.5 | Purple

GEOMETRY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>519/20.4</td>
<td>42°/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>67/16.7</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320/12.6</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>72°</td>
<td>519/20.4</td>
<td>42°/16.7</td>
<td>275/10.8</td>
<td>0/0</td>
<td>110/4.3</td>
<td>513/20.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano drivetrain
Rigid fork
MSRP: $289-309

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork
Rigid Straight Leg
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims
Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front
Steel Nutted
Hub, Rear
Steel Nutted
Tires
24X1.95
Spokes
14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front
Shimano FD-TY500, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters
Shimano Revo
Chain
KMC Z7
Crankset
Alloy, 42/34/24 w/CG, 152mm
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals
Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost
Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm
Saddle
Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar
Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
Stem
Alloy Threadless, 40 Degree, 90mm
Grips
Soft Kraton
Brake Levers
All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull
Color
Matte Black, Girls: Teal
Frame Size
XS/12.5, XS/12.5L
Extras
Rear Der Guard

PART #  MODEL  SIZE  COLOR
97-135-900  Syntaur  XS/12.5  Matte Black
97-135-905  Syntaur Girls  XS/12.5L  Teal

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS/12.5L</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

7 speeds
Alloy frame
Shimano drivetrain
20x3.0 Knobby tire
MSRP: $279-299

BIKE SPECS

Frame
Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork
Rigid Straight Leg
Headset
Threadless 1-1/8”
Rims
Alloy, 20” Plus, 32H
Hub, Front
Steel Nutted
Hub, Rear
Steel Nutted
Tires
20X3.0 Knobby
Spokes
14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear
Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters
Shimano Revo
Chain
KMC Z50
Crankset
Alloy 40T w/Double Chainguard, 140mm
BB
Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette
Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals
Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost
27.2 X 230mm
Saddle
Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar
30mm Rise/560mm
Stem
Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips
Soft Kraton
Brake Levers
All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes
Alloy Linear Pull
Color
Blue
Frame Size
XXS/11
Extras
Rear Der Guard

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR
97-132-900 Raptor + XXS/11 Blue

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>70º</td>
<td>70º</td>
<td>49/4</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FEATURES

- 7 Speed
- Alloy Frame
- Rigid Fork
- Shimano Drivetrain

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**
- 20x1.95 Tires
- Shimano RD-TY300 Rear Derailleur

**MSRP:** $249-269

### BIKE SPECS

- **Frame**: Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
- **Fork**: Rigid Straight Leg
- **Headset**: Threadless 1-1/8"
- **Rims**: Alloy, 20", 32H
- **Hub, Front**: Steel Nuted
- **Hub, Rear**: Steel Nuted
- **Tires**: 20x1.95
- **Spokes**: 14G Black, 32X32
- **Derailleur, Rear**: Shimano RD-TY300
- **Shifters**: Shimano Revo
- **Chain**: KMC Z50
- **Crankset**: Alloy 40T w/Double Chainguard, 140mm
- **BB**: Cartridge Bearing
- **Freewheel / Cassette**: Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
- **Pedals**: Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
- **Seatpost**: 27.2 X 230mm
- **Saddle**: Ultracycle Junior
- **Handlebar**: 30mm Rise/560mm
- **Stem**: Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
- **Grips**: Soft Kraton
- **Brake Levers**: All Alloy Linear Pull
- **Brakes**: Alloy Linear Pull
- **Color**: Red/Black, Girls: Pink
- **Frame Size**: XXS/11, XXS/11L
- **Extras**: Rear Der Guard

### PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
97-131-900 | Raptor Boys | XXS/11 | Red/Black
97-131-905 | Raptor Girl | XXS/11L | Pink

### GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D Effectv</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>H s/o</th>
<th>H t/l</th>
<th>Stack</th>
<th>Reach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11</td>
<td>280 / 11</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>480 / 19.2</td>
<td>365 / 15.2</td>
<td>248 / 9.8</td>
<td>579 / 22.9</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>431 / 17</td>
<td>332 / 13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXS/11L</td>
<td>280 / 11</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>480 / 19.2</td>
<td>365 / 15.2</td>
<td>248 / 9.8</td>
<td>0 / 0</td>
<td>110 / 4.3</td>
<td>431 / 17</td>
<td>332 / 13.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
YOUTH HOT ROD

FEATURES

1 speed
20" wheels
Old school springer fork and banana seat
MSRP: $269-289

BIKE SPECS

Frame: Steel Cantilever
Fork: Retro Springer Suspension
Headset: Threaded 1"
Rims: CP Steel
Hub, Front: Alloy
Hub, Rear: Coaster
Tires: Black wall, 20x1.75 FT, 20x2.125 RR
Spokes: 14G
Chain: KMC Z410
Crankset: 1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 44T
BB: Ball Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette: 18T
Pedals: Old School Rubber Black
Seatpost: Chrome Plated Steel
Saddle: Old School Banana
Handlebar: Chrome Plated Steel, Ape Hanger
Stem: Quill
Grips: Old School
Brakes: Coaster Rear
Color: Red, Black, Orange
Frame Size: 1-size
Extras: Kickstand

PART #    MODEL     SIZE    COLOR
97-124-900 Hot Rod    One    Black
97-124-905 Hot Rod    One    Red
97-127-910 Hot Rod    One    Orange
**FEATUES**

30 Speed

6061 Alloy frame

Weinmann XC 180 Disc, Doublewall wheelset

Bengal MB700T, Mechanical Disc brakes

**NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017**

Maxxis Re-Fuse w/Puncture Resistant Maxxshield, 700x28c, 60 TPI Folding Tires

Shimano Tiagra Front & Rear Derailleur

Shimano Tiagra STI Shifters

**MSRP:** $1899-1999

**PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR**

| 89-010-005 | Tandem Milano | S (20" x 16") | Blue Velvet Gloss |
| 89-010-006 | Tandem Milano | M (23" x 21") | Blue Velvet Gloss |

**BIKE SPECS**

Frame: Alloy 6061, TIG welded w/Disc Tab

Fork: Oversized Chromalloy Unicrown

Headset: 1 1/8" Threadless

Rims: Weinmann XC180 Disc, Double wall, w/ eyelets

Hub, Front: Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc

Hub, Rear: Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc

Tires: Maxxis Re-Fuse w/Puncture Resistant Maxxshield, 700x28c, 60 TPI Folding

Spokes: 14G Black, 40X40

Derailleur, Front: Shimano Tiagra

Derailleur, Rear: Shimano Tiagra

Shifters: Shimano Tiagra STI

Chain: KMC X10

Crankset: KHSForged, 50/39/30 +39T, Alloy CNC C/R's

BB: Cartridge Power Spline

Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10-speed

Pedals: Wellgo Alloy Body & Alloy Cage w/DU Bearings

Seatpost: Captain: Alloy Micro Adj, Stoker: Alloy Suspension, Micro Adj

Saddle: KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded

Handlebar: Alloy Compact Drop, Double Butted, 31.8

Stem: Captain: Threadless 3D Forged Alloy 17D x 31.8, Stoker: Alloy, adjustable

Grips: Cushion Tape

Brake Levers: Shimano Tiagra STI

Brakes: Bengal MB700T, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors

Color: Blue Velvet Gloss

**GEOMETRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A s/t-c-t</th>
<th>A’ s/t-c-t</th>
<th>B h/t</th>
<th>C s/t</th>
<th>C’ s/t</th>
<th>D’</th>
<th>D’</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>BB Height</th>
<th>G rake</th>
<th>H s.a.</th>
<th>H’ s.a.</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>1 h/t L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>510 / 20.1</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>569 / 22.4</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>780 / 30.7</td>
<td>632 / 24.9</td>
<td>135 / 5.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>582 / 22.9</td>
<td>561 / 21.3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591 / 23.3</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>824 / 32.4</td>
<td>765 / 30</td>
<td>150 / 5.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

27 Speed
6061 Alloy frame
Weinmann XC180, Doublewall Disc wheelset
Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Weinmann XC180 Disc, Dbl/Wall, w/ eyelets & CNC sides rims
Maxxis Overdrive Elite w/Puncture Resistant Shield, Dual Compound, 700x35c Tires
MSRP: $1499-1599

BIKE SPECS

Frame Alloy 6061, TIG welded w/Disc Tab
Fork Oversized CrMo Unicrown
Headset 1 1/8" Threadless
Rims Weinmann XC180 Disc, Dbl/Wall, w/ eyelets & CNC sides
Hub, Front Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc
Tires Maxxis Overdrive Elite w/Puncture Resistant Shield, Dual Compound, 700x35c
Spokes 14G Black, 40x40
Derailleur, Front Shimano Sora, 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Deore
Shifters Shimano Sora Trigger
Chain KMC Z99
Crankset Truvativ Touro, 50/39/30 +39T, FT: 175 RR: 170
BB Truvativ Cartridge Power Spline
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano HG20-9, 11-34T, 9-Speed
Pedals Wellgo Alloy Body & Alloy Cage w/DU Bearings
Seatpost Captain: Alloy Micro Adj, 27.2x350mm Stoker: Alloy Suspension, Micro Adj, 27.2x300mm
Saddle KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar Alloy, FT: 35x680mm, RR: 100x580mm
Stem Captain: Alloy, 90mm, Stoker: Alloy, adjustable, 155-200mm
Grips KHS Sport Dual Compound
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors
Color Dark Red
Frame Size S: 20” x 16”, M: 23” x 21”

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>A’</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>C’</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>D’</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H’</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>I’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>s/t</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
<td>in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>510 / 20.1</td>
<td>410 / 16.1</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>569 / 22.4</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>780 / 30.7</td>
<td>622 / 24.9</td>
<td>135 / 5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>582 / 22.9</td>
<td>541 / 21.3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>591 / 23.3</td>
<td>717 / 28.2</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>298 / 11.7</td>
<td>50 / 1.97</td>
<td>824 / 32.4</td>
<td>765 / 30</td>
<td>150 / 5.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
TANDEM
SPORT

FEATURES
27 speed
Shimano drivetrain
Bengal MB700 Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
Maxxis Overdrive, 26” x 1.75, 60 TPI with Silkworm
MSRP: $1199-1299

BIKE SPECS
Frame Hi-Ten w/CrMo Seat & Down Tube, w/Disc Tab
Fork Oversized CrMo Unicrown
Headset 1 1/8” Threadless
Rims Weinmann U28 Disc, Dbl/Wall, w/ eyelets
Hub, Front Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear Alloy QR, Cassette, S/B, Disc
Tires Maxxis Overdrive, 26” x 1.75, 60 TPI with Silkworm
Spokes 14G Black 40x40
Derailleur, Front Shimano Acera
Derailleur, Rear Shimano Alivio
Shifters Shimano Acera Rapidfire
Chain KMC 299
Crankset Alloy Forged Tandem, 44/32/22 +38T, FT: 170, RR: 170
BB Cartridge Power Spline
Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG20, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost Captain: Alloy, 26x300mm Stoker: Suspension, 26x300mm
Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar FT: Alloy 35x680mm, 31.8, RR: Alloy 100x580mm
Stem Captain: Threadless 3D Forged, 250, 31.8, 90mm Stoker: Alloy, 35 Degree Adjustable, 155-200mm
Grips KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors
Color Silver

PART #   MODEL   SIZE   COLOR
89-008-005  Tandem Sport  S (18”x16”)  Silver
89-008-006  Tandem Sport  M (20”x16”)  Silver

GEOMETRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>A’</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>C’</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>D’</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>H’</th>
<th>I</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>475 / 18.7</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>572 / 22.5</td>
<td>699 / 27.5</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>285 / 11.2</td>
<td>50 / 2</td>
<td>710 / 28</td>
<td>657 / 25.9</td>
<td>155 / 6.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>515 / 20.3</td>
<td>405 / 15.9</td>
<td>72.5</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>590 / 23.5</td>
<td>699 / 27.5</td>
<td>440 / 17.3</td>
<td>285 / 11.2</td>
<td>50 / 2</td>
<td>742 / 30</td>
<td>669 / 26.3</td>
<td>170 / 6.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All specs are subject to change without notice.
## FEATURES

- 7 Speed
- 6061 Alloy Folding Frame
- Folds to Compact Size
- Heavy Duty Rear Rack with 3 Bungee Cords
- MSRP: $399-439

## BIKE SPECS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>Curved Top tube 6061 Alloy, Folding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fork</td>
<td>Hi-ten steel 28.6 blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headset</td>
<td>VP-T3E threaded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rims</td>
<td>Alloy 36Holes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub, Front</td>
<td>KT-512R Alloy w/QR 36Holes RR: Freewheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>K193 20x1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokes</td>
<td>14G stainless w/brass Nipples 36x36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailleur, Rear</td>
<td>Shimano TX-35D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifters</td>
<td>Shimano SL-RS41-7 cap twist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>KMC Z50 1/2X3/32 Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankset</td>
<td>RCF1552DP 52T 170L alloy ring, double Guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>VB-P32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewheel / Cassette</td>
<td>MTF-TZ2111/28T 7-speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedals</td>
<td>VP-FD50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seatpost</td>
<td>Sp200 steel 28.6x500mm w/30.4x28.6 shim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddle</td>
<td>KHS Padded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlebar</td>
<td>MTB-AL-15325.4 580W, 30H, 6 degree alloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>FB-AL-249-8 Alloy Rise:10 degree, 300mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Levers</td>
<td>Alloy Linear Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>Alloy TX-117 Linear Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame Size</td>
<td>1-Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extras</td>
<td>Fenders, Bell, Kickstand, Rear Rack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

| 89-007-011 | F20A | 1-size | Black |

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

- 6 speed
- 20" folding frame
- Includes bell, fenders, & kickstand
- MSRP: $419-459

BIKE SPECS

- Frame: 20" Folding 7005 AL
- Fork: High-tensile steel
- Headset: Threaded 1"
- Rims: Alloy 20"
- Hub, Front: Alloy Nutted 28 hole
- Hub, Rear: Alloy Nutted 28 hole
- Tires: Kenda 20x1.75
- Spokes: 14G Stainless 28"
- Derailleur, Rear: Shimano TY18SS
- Shifters: Twist, 6-speed
- Chain: KMC Z51
- Crankset: Alloy w/40T & Chainguard
- BB: VP-B32
- Freewheel / Cassette: Shimano 11-28T, 6-speed
- Pedals: Foldable right side
- Seatpost: CP 400mm
- Saddle: KHS Comfort
- Handlebar: 600W x 100H, Black
- Stem: Steel, Black
- Brake Levers: Alloy Linear Pull
- Brakes: Alloy Linear Pull
- Color: Silver
- Frame Size: 1-size

PART # | MODEL | SIZE | COLOR
--- | --- | --- | ---
89-007-002 | Mocha | 1-size | Silver

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

3 and 8 speed
MSRP:  8-speed $389-419
3-speed $439-479

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-015-001</td>
<td>i-Ped 8-speed</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>Deep Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-015-002</td>
<td>i-Ped 3-speed</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>Team Red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS

Frame  AL 6061 Alloy
Fork  High-Tensile steel
Headset  1-1/8 Threaded
Rims  Weinmann Alloy, 12” FT, 16” RR
Hub, Front  Alloy QR,
Hub, Rear  Alloy Cassette RR, OR, (3 Speed = Shimano Nexus 3S, RR w/ Coaster Brake)
Tires  Front 12X1.75, Rear 16X1.5
Spokes  14G Stainless 16X28˚
Derailleur, Rear  Shimano Sora/ Shimano Nexus 3S
Shifters  Sram MRX Twist
Chain  KMC 282
Crankset  Alloy w/ 40T
BB  Semi-Cartridge
Freewheel / Cassette  Shimano HG40, 11-30T, 8-speed
Pedals  Foldable
Seatpost  Alloy micro-adjust
Saddle  KHS Comfort
Handlebar  Alloy Riser
Stem  Alloy foldable, Telescoping
Brake Levers  Tektro Alloy
Brakes  Alloy Linear Pull
Color  8 Speed: Deep Blue, 3 Speed: Team Red
Frame Size  1-size
Extras  Bell

All specs are subject to change without notice.
FEATURES

Single Speed and 3-Speed
Lightweight 7005 Alloy Frame
MSRP: 3-Speed $599-659
1-Speed $499-549

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89-006-001</td>
<td>Adult Trike</td>
<td>1-Speed</td>
<td>Champagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-006-002</td>
<td>Adult Trike</td>
<td>3-Speed</td>
<td>Champagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-006-003</td>
<td>Adult Trike</td>
<td>3-Speed</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIKE SPECS

Frame | Alloy 7005
Fork | Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset | Threaded 1
Rims | Alloy 24
Hub, Front | Alloy Front
Hub, Rear | Coaster Rear, 3 Speed: Shimano Nexus 3-speed Coaster Rear
Tires | 24x1.75, White Sidewall
Spokes | 14G
Shifters | Single Speed: N/A, 3 Speed: Shimano Revo
Chain | KMC 2410
Crankset | 1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 36T
BB | Ball Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette | 18T, 3 Speed: 19T
Pedals | Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost | Chrome Plated Steel
Saddle | Foam Padded w/ Coil Springs
Handlebar | Chrome Plated Steel, 650 Wide, 215 Rise
Stem | Alloy Quill
Brake Levers | Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes | Coaster Rear, Alloy Linear Pull Front
Color | 1-Speed: Champagne, 3-Speed: Champagne, Red
Frame Size | 1-size
Extras | Front & Rear Baskets